| DUNTY PROJ. I | DATE: 4/22/2024 | NO            |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|               | DATE: 4/22/2024 | COUNTYPROJ.NO |

| GENERAL  1 TITLE SHEET 2 GENERAL NOTES 3 ESTIMATE & DUANTITY 4-6 QUANTITY SUMMARY  1 TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  1 TITLE SHEET 2 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 3 ESTIMATE & DUANTITY 4-6 PLANS OF PROPOSED  1 TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  | PROJECT NO.  RIMC 642842001  STATE DIST. COUNTY  TEXAS WFS WICHITA, ETC. CONT. SCCT. JOB MOGNAY NO.  6428 42 001 IH-44, ETC. |
|--|--|
| 2 GENERAL NOTES 3 ESTIMATE & QUANTITY 4-6 QUANTITY SUMMARY  IRREPLE CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  PLANS OF PROPOSED  | STATE  |
| 2 GENERAL NOTES 3 ESTIMATE & QUANTITY 4-6 QUANTITY SUMMARY  IRREPLE CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  PLANS OF PROPOSED  | TEXAS WFS WICHITA, ETC.  CONT. SECT. JOB HICHWAY NO.   |
| 3 ESTIMATE & DUANTITY 4-6 DUANTITY SUMMARY  IRAFEIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  PLANS OF PROPOSED  |  |
| 4-6 QUANTITY SUMMARY  IRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS  PLANS OF PROPOSED  | 6428 42 001 ⊪-44,ETC.  |
| IRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS PLANS OF PROPOSED   |  |
|  |  |
| ** 7 PC (1)-21   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ** 9 8C (3)-21 ** 10 8C (4)-21 PROJECT NO.: RMC 642842001  |  |
| ** 10 BC (4)-21 FROJECT NO RMC 6428-42001  ** 11 BC (5)-21 CONTROL SECTION JOB: 6428-42-001  |  |
|  |  |
| ## 12  |  |
| •• 14 BC (8)-21 IH-44, ETC.  |  |
| ** 15 BC (9)-21  | CONTRACTOR NAME:   |
|  | CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:  |
| 17 BC (II)-21 JACKSON CO.  | LETTING DATE:  |
| ** 18 BC (12)-21<br>** 19 TCP(1-5)-18  | DATE WORK BEGAN:   |
| 17 ICF(1-9-16<br>• 20 TCP(5-1)-18  | DATE WORK COMPLETED:   |
| •• 21 TCPG-10-12 ) \ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \  | DATE OF ACCEPTANCE:  |
| ** 22 TCP(6-2)-12  |  |
| ** 23 TCP(6-3)-12  |  |
| ** 24 TCP16-41-12  |  |
| ** 25 TCP(6-5)-12  |  |
| ** 26 TCP(6-8)-14 8  |  |
|  |  |
| SIGNING 27-28 LOCATION MAP 29-40 SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS  11 29-40 SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS   | REQUIRED SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH   |
| ** 29-40 SUMMARY OF LARGE SIGNS  | BC (1)-21 THRU BC (12)-21 AND THE "TEXAS MANUAL<br>ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES".                                      |
| 41-43 SUMMARY OF SMALL SIONS   | on our own marrie connice before   |
| 44-51 LARGE GROUND MOUNT SIGN DETAILS  | PROJECT LIMIT SIGNS AS SHOWN ON BC (2)-21  |
| 52-75 LARGE OVERHEAD SIGN DETAILS  | WILL NOT BE REQUIRED ON THIS PROJECT.  |
| 76-78 SMALL SIGN DETAILS   |  |
| SIGNING STANDARDS  VERNON  VERNON  |  |
| ** 79 SMD(SEN)-08  | TON CO.  |
| ** 80 SMD(SLIP-1)-08   |  |
| ** 81 SMD(S) IP-2)-08  |  |
| ** 82 SMO(SLIP-3)-08   |  |
| 83 SMD(2-1)-98   | ^  |
| ** 84 SMD(2-2)-08 *** 85 SMD(2-3)-08   | <u></u>  |
| ** 85 SMD(2-3)-08 *** 86 SMD(2-4)-08   |  |
| ** 97 SMD(TV C)-08   |  |
| ** 88 SMD(RWI)-08  | مر العر  |
| ** 89 SMD(8W2)-08  | /!   |
| ** 90 TSR()-13   | 7  |
| ** 91 TSR(2)-13  |  |
| " 92 TSR(5)-13   | 90   |
|  |  |
| The same of the sa | R  |
|  | Texas Department of Transportation   |
| TRANS WEDDELL  | © TxD0T 2024   |
|  | 1  |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\   |  |
| 103564   | SUBMITTED FOR LETTING 04/22/2024   |
| BAYLOR CO. ARCHER CO.  | Iranis & Herrell, RE.  |
| 2 E  | TRAFFIC ENGINEER   |
| # 0   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | IRAFFIC ENGINEER   |
| THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY   | RECOMMENDED FOR LETTING 04/22/2024   |
| DENTIFIED WITH ** HAVE BEEN ISSUED  BY ME AND ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.  NOT TO SCALE  | 11.21 -  |
| NO EXCEPTIONS  | DJ mZL, ?. €.  |
| NO EQUATIONS NO EQUATIONS  | DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE   |
| NO RAILROAD CROSSINGS  | RECOMMENDED FOR LETTING 04/22/2024   |
| DATE DATE  |  |
| FRU SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF  | Nichaet Bum P.E.   |
| BAYLOR CO.  BAYLOR CO.  ARCHER CO.  ARCHER CO.  ARCHER CO.  ARCHER CO.  ARCHER CO.  THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY DENTIFIED WITH ** HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY ME AND ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.  NOT TO SCALE NO EXCEPTIONS NO EQUATIONS NO EQUATIONS NO EQUATIONS NO RAILROAD CROSSINGS  SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, NOVEMBER 1, 2014, AND SPECIFICATION ITEMS  TRANSPORTATION, NOVEMBER 1, 2014, AND SPECIFICATION ITEMS  WE see that the standard of the second o | DISTRICT ENGINEER  |
| LISTED SHALL GOVERN ON THIS PROJECT. © 2024 by Texas Department of Transportation; all rights reserved.  |  |

Project Number: RMC 642842001

County: WICHITA, ETC.

Highway: IH 44, ETC.

Sheet 1 of 1

Control: 6428-42-001

# **GENERAL NOTES**

# **General Requirements**

Contractor questions on this project are to be addressed to the following individual(s):

Shaun Barnes, P.E. Shaun.Barnes@txdot.gov
Travis Herrell, P.E. Travis.Herrell@txdot.gov

Questions may be submitted via the Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page. This webpage can be accessed from the Notice to Contractors dashboard located at the following Address: https://tableau.txdot.gov/views/ProjectInformationDashboard/NoticetoContractors

All contractor questions will be reviewed by the Engineer. All questions and any corresponding responses that are generated will be posted through the same Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page.

The Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page for each project can be accessed by using the dashboard to navigate to the project you are interested in by scrolling or filtering the dashboard using the controls on the left. Hover over the blue hyperlink for the project you want to view the Q&A for and click on the link in the window that pops up.

## **Bid Item Specific General Notes**

## Item 7 – Legal Relations and Responsibilities

No significant traffic generator events identified for this project.

#### **Item 8 – Prosecution and Progress**

A 30 day delay will be allowed for the ordering and receiving of materials.

#### **Item Specific**

#### **Item 442 – Metal for Structures**

Overhead signs with structural steel quantities listed on Summary of Large Signs will require the contractor to obtain new mounting brackets. These brackets shall be verified by the Engineer prior to installation.

When installing new overhead signs on existing sign bridges the existing brackets may need to be shortened as directed by the Engineer. This work will be subsidiary to Item 442.

## Item 502 – Barricades, Signs, and Traffic Handling

The Traffic Control Plan (TCP) for this project includes the plans, the Texas Manual on Traffic Control Devices, Barricade and Construction Standard Sheets, Standard TCP Sheets, and as otherwise required by the Engineer.

The Contractor's person responsible for TCP compliance is available by local telephone 24 hours a day and must respond to traffic control needs within 45 minutes of being notified.

Work will not be permitted without adequate traffic control devices in place. Work will only be permitted on one side of the roadway at any time.

Any work to be performed over open lanes of traffic must first be approved by the Engineer.

The 7 day advance warning with changeable message signs will be waived except where lane closures are required.

Construction work to be performed on IH 44 and US 287 shall require TCP 6-series standards.

Work vehicles within 30 feet of the traveled way shall have strobe lights or rotating beacons in use.

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment at all times while outside of vehicles and equipment on the project.

Contractor shall not set up traffic control at multiple locations. All work and traffic control operations shall be completed prior to advancing to next location unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

Provide adequate flagging on side roads to ensure that traffic flow is not compromised during one way traffic control operations.

Remove from the roadway and store in a central location approved by the Engineer all temporary traffic control devices, such as cones, barrels, portable signs, vertical panels, etc., which will not be used within 24 hours. This includes removal of temporary traffic control devices from the roadway over the weekend.

Perform all construction work in daylight hours unless the engineer approves nighttime work in writing. Do not allow any construction equipment to be placed on the roadway until 30 minutes after sunrise and ensure that all construction equipment is removed from the roadway 30 minutes before sunset. Sunrise and sunset times will be as determined by NOAA at the following website <a href="https://gml.noaa.gov/grad/solcalc/sunrise.html">https://gml.noaa.gov/grad/solcalc/sunrise.html</a>

General Notes



# **Estimate & Quantity Sheet**

**CONTROLLING PROJECT ID** 6428-42-001

**DISTRICT** Wichita Falls HIGHWAY IH0044

**COUNTY** Wichita

Report Created On: Apr 22, 2024 9:30:13 AM

| ALT | BID CODE  | DESCRIPTION                            | UNIT | EST.       | FINAL |
|-----|-----------|--|------|------------|-------|
|     | 416-6018  | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (24 IN)         | LF   | 270.000    |       |
|     | 442-6007  | STR STEEL (MISC NON - BRIDGE)          | LB   | 6,652.800  |       |
|     | 500-6001  | MOBILIZATION                           | LS   | 1.000      |       |
|     | 502-6001  | BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING | МО   | 5.000      |       |
|     | 636-6001  | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY A)                  | SF   | 16.000     |       |
|     | 636-6002  | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY G)                  | SF   | 307.750    |       |
|     | 636-6008  | REPLACE EXISTING ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY G)  | SF   | 2,900.250  |       |
|     | 636-6009  | REPLACE EXISTING ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY O)  | SF   | 10,345.750 |       |
|     | 644-6051  | IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P-EXAL)  | EA   | 17.000     |       |
|     | 644-6065  | IN BRIDGE MNT CLEARANCE SGN ASSM(TY S) | EA   | 12.000     |       |
|     | 647-6001  | INSTALL LRSS (STRUCT STEEL)            | LB   | 10,424.200 |       |
|     | 647-6003  | REMOVE LRSA                            | EA   | 27.000     |       |
|     | 6001-6001 | PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN       | DAY  | 66.000     |       |
|     | 6185-6002 | TMA (STATIONARY)                       | DAY  | 132.000    |       |

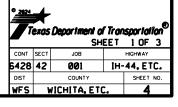


| DISTRICT      | COUNTY  | CCSJ        | SHEET |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| Wichita Falls | Wichita | 6428-42-001 | 3     |

| SUMMARY OF SMALL SIGNING ITEMS |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   |   |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | 416                               | 442                              | 636                      | 636                      | 636   | 636               | 644   | 644  | 647                            |  |
|                                | 6018                              | 6007                             | 6001                     | 6002                     | 6008  | 6009              | 6051  | 6065   | 6001                           |  |
| SMALL SIGN LOCATIONS           | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN<br>MTS) (24 IN) | STR STEEL (MISC<br>NON - BRIDGE) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>A) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>G) | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>G) | ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY | IN SM RD SN<br>SUP&AM<br>TYS80(2)SA(P-EXAL) | IN BRIDGE MNT<br>CLEARANCE SGN<br>ASSM(TY S) | INSTALL LRSS<br>(STRUCT STEEL) |  |
|                                | LF                                | LB                               | SF                       | SF                       | SF  | SF                | EA  | EA   | LB                             |  |
| •1                             |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| *33                            |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| <b>■</b> 53                    |                                   |                                  | 16                       |                          |   |                   |   |  |                                |  |
| <b>=</b> 61                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| <b>"</b> 63                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| <b>•</b> 67                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| <b>-</b> 69                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| <b>■</b> 75                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| Exit Arrow Left                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 1   |  |                                |  |
| Exit Arrow Right               |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |                   | 9   |  |                                |  |
| TOTAL                          | 0                                 | 0                                | 16                       | 0                        | 0   | 0                 | 17  | 0  | 0                              |  |

|                              |                                   |                                  | SUMMARY OF LAR           | GE GROUND MOUNT SI       | GNING ITEMS |   |   |  |                                |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|                              | 416<br>6018                       | 442<br>6007                      | 636<br>6001              | 636<br>6002              | 636<br>6008 | 636<br>6009                                 | 644<br>6051                                 | 644<br>6065                                  | 647<br>6001                    |
| LARGE GROUND MOUNT LOCATIONS | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN<br>MTS) (24 IN) | STR STEEL (MISC<br>NON - BRIDGE) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>A) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>G) |             | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>0) | IN SM RD SN<br>SUP&AM<br>TYS80(2)SA(P-EXAL) | IN BRIDGE MNT<br>CLEARANCE SGN<br>ASSM(TY S) | INSTALL LRSS<br>(STRUCT STEEL) |
|                              | LF                                | LB                               | SF                       | SF                       | SF          | SF  | EA  | EA   | LB                             |
| <b>"</b> 2                   |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 84          |   |   |  |                                |
| *3                           | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 90          |   |   |  | 482.6                          |
| <b>-</b> 4                   | 18                                |                                  |                          | 233                      |             |   |   |  | 1065.9                         |
| <b>*9</b>                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 87.5        |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>=</b> 10                  | 11                                |                                  |                          |                          | 63.75       |   |   |  | 385.9                          |
| <b>*</b> 16                  | 11                                |                                  |                          |                          | 75          |   |   |  | 367.9                          |
| <b>*</b> 17                  |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 116         |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>*18</b>                   |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 94.25       |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>#19</b>                   | 14                                |                                  |                          |                          | 116         |   |   |  | 553.1                          |
| <b>"</b> 20                  | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 94.25       |   |   |  | 458.6                          |
| ■24                          | 11                                |                                  |                          |                          | 84          |   |   |  | 340.9                          |
| <b>■</b> 27                  | 11                                |                                  |                          |                          | 74.75       |   |   |  | 349.9                          |
| <b>"</b> 30                  | 16.5                              |                                  |                          |                          | 112.75      |   |   |  | 502.4                          |
| <b>■</b> 56                  | 16.5                              |                                  |                          |                          | 148.25      |   |   |  | 538.4                          |
| <b>■</b> 57                  | 11                                |                                  |                          |                          | 79          |   |   |  | 340.9                          |
| <b>=</b> 58                  | 11                                |                                  |                          | 74.75                    |             |   |   |  | 349.9                          |
| <b>*</b> 68                  | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 153.75      |   |   |  | 613.1                          |
| ■70                          | 16.5                              |                                  |                          |                          | 126         |   |   |  | 515.9                          |
| <b>*</b> 71                  | 16.5                              |                                  |                          |                          | 144.5       |   |   |  | 542.9                          |
| <b>■</b> 72                  |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 151         |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>■</b> 76                  |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 92          |   |   |  |                                |
| ■77                          |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 116         |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>■</b> 78                  |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 94.25       |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>■</b> 79                  | 14                                |                                  |                          |                          | 116         |   |   |  | 433.1                          |
| <b>-</b> 80                  | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 94.25       |   |   |  | 458.6                          |
| <b>■</b> 84                  | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 90          |   |   |  | 482.6                          |
| <b>*</b> 85                  |                                   |                                  |                          |                          | 64          |   |   |  |                                |
| <b>*89</b>                   | 20                                |                                  |                          |                          | 249         |   |   |  | 1159                           |
| <b>-</b> 90                  | 12                                |                                  |                          |                          | 90          |   |   |  | 482.6                          |
| TOTAL                        | 270                               | 0                                | 0                        | 307.75                   | 2900.25     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 10424.2                        |

IH-44, ETC. QUANTITY SUMMARY



| SUMMARY OF LARGE OVERHEAD SIGNING ITEMS |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      |   |   |  |                                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|   | 416                               | 442                              | 636                      | 636                      | 636  | 636   | 644   | 644  | 647                            |
|   | 6018                              | 6007                             | 6001                     | 6002                     | 6008 | 6009  | 6051  | 6065   | 6001                           |
| LARGE OVERHEAD LOCATIONS                | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN<br>MTS) (24 IN) | STR STEEL (MISC<br>NON - BRIDGE) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>A) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>G) |      | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>O) | IN SM RD SN<br>SUP&AM<br>TYS80(2)SA(P-EXAL) | IN BRIDGE MNT<br>CLEARANCE SGN<br>ASSM(TY S) | INSTALL LRSS<br>(STRUCT STEEL) |
|   | LF                                | LB                               | SF                       | SF                       | SF   | SF  | EA  | EA   | LB                             |
| <b>■</b> 7                              |                                   | 346.5                            |                          |                          |      | 447   |   |  |                                |
| *21                                     |                                   | 843.15                           |                          |                          |      | 648.25                                      |   |  |                                |
| <b>■</b> 22                             |                                   | 693                              |                          |                          |      | 513   |   |  |                                |
| <b>*</b> 25                             |                                   | 138.6                            |                          |                          |      | 195.25                                      |   |  |                                |
| <b>"</b> 26                             |                                   | 246.4                            |                          |                          |      | 202   |   |  |                                |
| <b>*</b> 28                             |                                   | 238.7                            |                          |                          |      | 196   |   |  |                                |
| *29                                     |                                   | 311.85                           |                          |                          |      | 428.5                                       |   |  |                                |
| <b>*31</b>                              |                                   | 446.6                            |                          |                          |      | 48  |   |  |                                |
| *32                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 551   |   |  |                                |
| <b>"</b> 34                             |                                   | 219.45                           |                          |                          |      | 223.25                                      |   |  |                                |
| <b>"</b> 35                             |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 164   |   |  |                                |
| *36                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 160   |   |  |                                |
| *37                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 142   |   |  |                                |
| *38                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 419   |   |  |                                |
| *39                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 280   |   |  |                                |
| <b>"</b> 40                             |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 302.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| *41                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 120   |   |  |                                |
| •42                                     |                                   | 146.3                            |                          |                          |      | 327   |   |  |                                |
| *43                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 319   |   |  |                                |
| <b>-44</b>                              |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 222   |   |  |                                |
| <b>-45</b>                              |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 228.25                                      |   |  |                                |
| *46                                     |                                   | 277.2                            |                          |                          |      | 108   |   |  |                                |
| *47                                     |                                   | 277.2                            |                          |                          |      | 264   |   |  |                                |
| <b>-48</b>                              |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 116   |   |  |                                |
| ■49<br>■50                              |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 162<br>189                                  |   |  |                                |
|   |                                   | 20E 7E                           |                          |                          |      | 294.5                                       |   |  |                                |
| <u>-51</u><br>•52                       |                                   | 365.75<br>284.9                  |                          |                          |      | 243.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| -52<br>•59                              |                                   | 396.55                           | +                        |                          |      | 505.5                                       |   |  |                                |
| -59<br>-60                              |                                   | 442.75                           |                          |                          |      | 427.5                                       |   |  |                                |
| *62                                     |                                   | 772./3                           |                          |                          |      | 264.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| #65                                     |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |      | 498.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| #66                                     |                                   | 154                              |                          |                          |      | 153.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| *73                                     |                                   | 477.4                            |                          |                          |      | 406   |   |  |                                |
| *74                                     |                                   | 300.3                            |                          |                          |      | 255.25                                      |   |  |                                |
| <b>■86</b>                              |                                   | 323.4                            |                          |                          |      | 320.75                                      |   |  |                                |
| TOTAL                                   | 0                                 | 6652.8                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0    | 10345.75                                    | 0   | 0  | 0                              |
| · A : MF                                |                                   | 00JE10                           |                          |                          |      | 105-3173                                    |   | <u> </u>                                     |                                |

|   |                                   |                                  | SUMMARY OF BRIDGE        | MOUNTED CLEARANCE        | E SIGNING ITEMS |   |   |  |                                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|   | 416                               | 442                              | 636                      | 636                      | 636             | 636   | 644   | 644  | 647                            |
|   | 6018                              | 6007                             | 6001                     | 6002                     | 6008            | 6009  | 6051  | 6065   | 6001                           |
| BRIDGE MOUNTED CLEARANCE SIGN LOCATIONS | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN<br>MTS) (24 IN) | STR STEEL (MISC<br>NON - BRIDGE) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>A) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>G) |                 | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>0) | IN SM RD SN<br>SUP&AM<br>TYS80(2)SA(P-EXAL) | IN BRIDGE MNT<br>CLEARANCE SGN<br>ASSM(TY S) | INSTALL LRSS<br>(STRUCT STEEL) |
|   | LF                                | LB                               | SF                       | SF                       | SF              | SF  | EA  | EA   | LB                             |
| BMCS #1A                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS *1B                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS =2A                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS *2B                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS *3A                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS *3B                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS =4A                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS #4B                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS =5A                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS *5B                                |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS #6                                 |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| BMCS #7                                 |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                 |   |   | 1  |                                |
| TOTAL                                   | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                        | 0                        | 0               | 0   | 0   | 12   | 0                              |

IH-44, ETC. QUANTITY SUMMARY

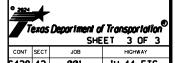


| CONT | SECT | JOB          | HIGHWAY |           |  |  |
|------|------|--------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| 6428 | 42   | 001          | IH-     | -44, ETC. |  |  |
| DIST |      | COUNTY       |         | SHEET NO. |  |  |
| ΨF   |      | VICHITA, ETC | _       |           |  |  |

| SUMMARY OF REMOVAL ITEMS |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | 647         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 6003        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REMOVAL LOCATION         | REMOVE LRSA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | EA          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>■</b> 3               | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-4</b>                | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>■</b> 5               | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 6               | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 10              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 16              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 19              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 20              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 24              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 27              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *30                      | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 54              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 55              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 56              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 57              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>"</b> 58              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>=</b> 64              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>=</b> 68              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ■70                      | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 71              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>■</b> 79              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 80              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>=</b> 84              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>8</b> 7               | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 88              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>*</b> 89              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 90              | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                    | 27          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| SUMMARY OF SIGNING ITEMS |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |   |   |   |  |                                |             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
|                          | 416                               | 442                              | 636                      | 636                      | 636   | 636   | 644   | 644  | 647                            | 647         |
|                          | 6018                              | 6007                             | 6001                     | 6002                     | 6008  | 6009  | 6051  | 6065   | 6001                           | 6003        |
| LOCATION                 | DRILL SHAFT (SIGN<br>MTS) (24 IN) | STR STEEL (MISC<br>NON - BRIDGE) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>A) | ALUMINUM SIGNS (TY<br>G) | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>G) | REPLACE EXISTING<br>ALUMINUM SIGNS(TY<br>O) | IN SM RD SN<br>SUP&AM<br>TYS8Ø(2)SA(P-EXAL) | IN BRIDGE MNT<br>CLEARANCE SGN<br>ASSM(TY S) | INSTALL LRSS<br>(STRUCT STEEL) | REMOVE LRSA |
|                          | LF                                | LB                               | SF                       | SF                       | SF  | SF  | EA  | EA   | LB                             | EA          |
| PROJECT TOTALS           | 270                               | 6652.8                           | 16                       | 307.75                   | 2900.25                                     | 10345.75                                    | 17  | 12   | 10424.2                        | 27          |

IH-44.ETC. QUANTITY SUMMARY



| ONT | SECT | JOB          | HIGHWAY |           |
|-----|------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 128 | 42   | 001          | IH-     | 44, ETC.  |
| IST |      | COUNTY       |         | SHEET NO. |
| FS  |      | VICHITA, ETC | 6       |           |

#### BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION (BC) STANDARD SHEETS GENERAL NOTES:

- The Barricade and Construction Standard Sheets (BC sheets) are intended to show typical examples for placement of temporary traffic control devices, construction pavement markings, and typical work zone signs. The information contained in these sheets meet or exceed the requirements shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- 2. The development and design of the Traffic Control Plan (TCP) is the responsibility of the Engineer.
- The Contractor may propose changes to the TCP that are signed and sealed by a licensed professional engineer for approval. The Engineer may develop, sign and seal Contractor proposed changes.
- 4. The Contractor is responsible for installing and maintaining the traffic control devices as shown in the plans. The Contractor may not move or change the approximate location of any device without the approval of the Engineer.
- 5. Geometric design of lane shifts and detours should, when possible, meet the applicable design criteria contained in manuals such as the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," the TxDOT "Roadway Design Manual" or engineering judgment.
- 6. When projects abut, the Engineer(s) may omit the END ROAD WORK, TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE, and other advance warning signs if the signing would be redundant and the work areas appear continuous to the motorists. If the adjacent project is completed first, the Contractor shall erect the necessary warning signs as shown on these sheets, the TCP sheets or as directed by the Engineer. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES sign shall be revised to show appropriate work zone distance.
- The Engineer may require duplicate warning signs on the median side of divided highways where median width will permit and traffic volumes justify the signing.
- 8. All signs shall be constructed in accordance with the details found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas," latest edition. Sign details not shown in this manual shall be shown in the plans or the Engineer shall provide a detail to the Contractor before the sign is manufactured.
- The temporary traffic control devices shown in the illustrations of the BC sheets are examples. As necessary, the Engineer will determine the most appropriate traffic control devices to be used.
- 10. Where highway construction or maintenance work is being undertaken, other than mobile operations as defined by the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, CSJ limit signs are required. CSJ limit signs are shown on BC(2). The OBEY WARNING SIGNS STATE LAW sign, STAY ALERT TALK OR TEXT LATER and the WORK ZONE TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE sign with plaque shall be erected in advance of the CSJ limits. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES, CONTRACTOR and END ROAD WORK signs shall be erected at or near the CSJ limits. For mobile operations, CSJ limit signs are not required.
- Traffic control devices should be in place only while work is actually in progress or a definite need exists.
- 12. The Engineer has the final decision on the location of all traffic control devices.
- 13. Inactive equipment and work vehicles, including workers' private vehicles must be parked away from travellanes. They should be as close to the right-of-way line as possible, or located behind a barrier or guardrail, or as approved by the Engineer.

#### WORKER SAFETY NOTES:

- Workers on foot who are exposed to traffic or to construction equipment within the right-of-way shall wear high-visibility safety apparel meeting the requirements of ISEA "American National Standard for High-Visibility Apparel," or equivalent revisions, and labeled as ANSI 107-2004 standard performance for Class 2 or 3 risk exposure. Class 3 garments should be considered for high traffic volume work areas or night time work.
- 2. Except in emergency situations, flagger stations shall be illuminated when flagging is used at night.

#### COMPLIANT WORKZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

- Only pre-qualified products shall be used. The "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD) describes pre-qualified products and their sources.
- Work zone traffic control devices shall be compliant with the Manual for Assessing safety Hardware (MASH).

# THE DOCUMENTS BELOW CAN BE FOUND ON-LINE AT http://www.txdot.gov COMPLIANT WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES LIST (CWZTCD) DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS (DMS) MATERIAL PRODUCER LIST (MPL) ROADWAY DESIGN MANUAL - SEE "MANUALS (ONLINE MANUALS)" STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGN DESIGNS FOR TEXAS (SHSD) TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (TMUTCD) TRAFFIC ENGINEERING STANDARD SHEETS

SHEET 1 OF 12



Texas Department of Transportation

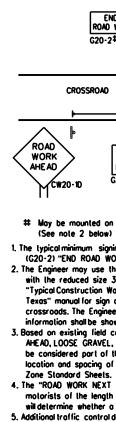
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION
GENERAL NOTES

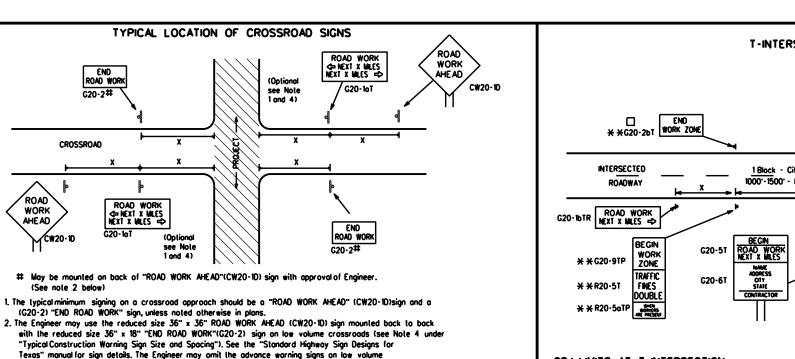
BC(1)-21

AND REQUIREMENTS

|       |                   | • - •  | _    |            |     |       |           |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| .E:   | bc-21.dgn         | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |
| TxDOT | November 2002     | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     | H     | HIGHWAY   |
| 4-03  | REVISIONS<br>7-13 | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 44, ETC.  |
|       | 8-14              | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
| 5-10  | 5-21              | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC |       | 7         |

1:19:13 | IT\Meante





- Texas" manual for sign details. The Engineer may omit the advance warning signs on low volume crossroads. The Engineer will determine whether a road is low volume as per TMUTCD Part 5. This information shall be shown in the plans.
- . Based on existing field conditions, the Engineer/Inspector may require additional signs such as FLAGCER AHEAD, LOOSE GRAVEL, or other appropriate signs. When additional signs are required, these signs will be considered part of the minimum requirements. The Engineer/Inspector will determine the proper location and spacing of any sign not shown on the BC sheets, Traffic Control Plan sheets or the Work
- 4. The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-1aT) sign shall be required at high volume crossroads to advise motorists of the length of construction in either direction from the intersection. The Engineer will determine whether a roadway is considered high volume.
- 5. Additional traffic control devices may be shown elsewhere in the plans for higher volume crossroads. 6. When work occurs in the intersection area, appropriate traffic control devices, as shown elsewhere in the plans or as determined by the Engineer/Inspector, shall be in place.

# BEGIN T-INTERSECTION WORK \* \*G20-9TP \* \*R20-5T FINES DOUBLE \* \*R20-5aTP ROAD WORK ← NEXT X NALES G20-1bTL 1000'-1500' - Hwy 1 Block - City 1000'-1500' - Hwy ➾ 1 Block - City WORK ZONE G20-26T \* 80. ROAD WORK G20-2

#### CSJ LIMITS AT T-INTERSECTION

- 1. The Engineer will determine the types and location of any additional traffic control devices, such as a flagger and accompanying signs, or other signs, that should be used when work is being performed at or near an intersection.
- 2. If construction closes the road at a T-intersection, the Contractor shall place the "CONTRACTOR NAME"(G20-6T) sign behind the Type 3 Barricades for the road closure (see BC(10) also). The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" left arrow(G20-1bTL) and "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" right arrow (G20-1bTR)" signs shall be replaced by the detour signing called for in the plans.

#### TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION WARNING SIGN SIZE AND SPACING

#### SIZE

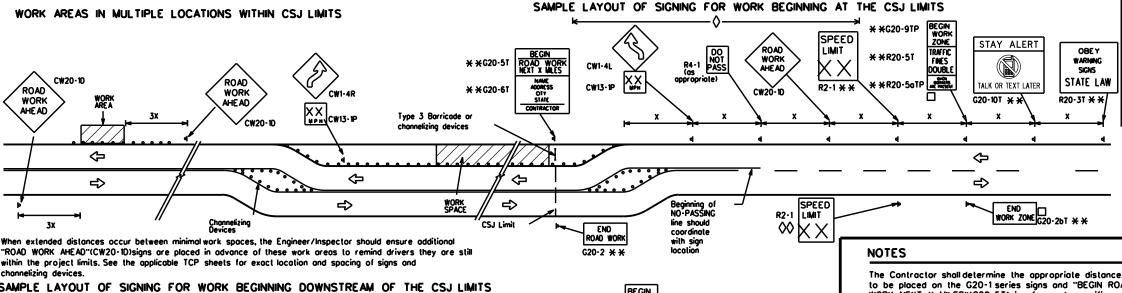
#### **SPACING**

| Record   Expressway   Posted   Speed   Speed | ZC      |           |     |                  |
|--|---------|-----------|-----|------------------|
| X 48"   48" x 48"   30   120   35   160   40   240   45   320   50   400   55   500   2   60   600   2   65   700   2   70   800   2   75   900   2   80   1000   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3  |         |           |     | Spacing          |
| 35 160<br>40 240<br>45 320<br>50 400<br>55 500 <sup>2</sup><br>60 600 <sup>2</sup><br>65 700 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  |         |           | MPH |                  |
| 35 160<br>40 240<br>45 320<br>50 400<br>55 500 <sup>2</sup><br>60 600 <sup>2</sup><br>65 700 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>75 900 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  | v 48"   | 48" ~ 48" | 30  | 120              |
| 45 320<br>50 400<br>55 500 <sup>2</sup><br>60 600 <sup>2</sup><br>65 700 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  | × 40    | ** * **   | 35  | 160              |
| 50 400<br>55 500 <sup>2</sup><br>60 600 <sup>2</sup><br>65 700 <sup>2</sup><br>70 800 <sup>2</sup><br>75 900 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  |         |           | 40  | 240              |
| 55 500 <sup>2</sup> 60 600 <sup>2</sup> 65 700 <sup>2</sup> 70 800 <sup>2</sup> 75 900 <sup>2</sup> 80 1000 <sup>2</sup>   |         |           | 45  | 320              |
| 55 500 <sup>2</sup> 60 600 <sup>2</sup> 65 700 <sup>2</sup> 70 800 <sup>2</sup> 75 900 <sup>2</sup> 80 1000 <sup>2</sup>   | K6" 48' | x 48"     | 50  |                  |
| 65 700 <sup>2</sup> 70 800 <sup>2</sup> 75 900 <sup>2</sup> 80 1000 <sup>2</sup>   |         |           | 55  | 500 <sup>2</sup> |
| 70 800 <sup>2</sup> 75 900 <sup>2</sup> 80 1000 <sup>2</sup>   |         |           | 60  | 600 <sup>2</sup> |
| 75 900 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  |         |           | 65  |                  |
| 75 900 <sup>2</sup><br>80 1000 <sup>2</sup>  | 8" 48   |           | 70  |                  |
| 3  |         | 75        |     |                  |
| * * 3  |         |           | 80  |                  |
|  |         |           | *   | * 3              |

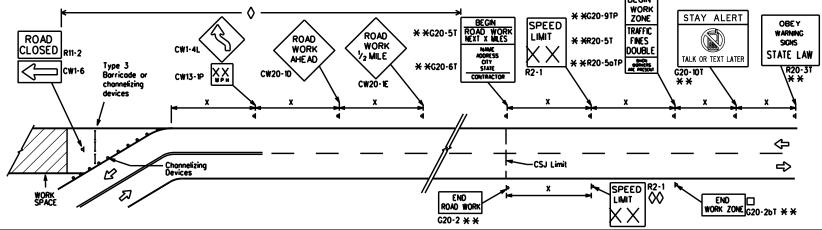
- Sign onven Number or Series CW204 CW21 48 CW22 CW23 CW25 CW1, CW2, CW7, CW8. CW9, CW11, CW14 CW3, CW4, CW5, CW6, 48" x 4 CW8-3, CW10, CW12
- \* For typical sign spacings on divided highways, expressways and freeways, see Part 6 of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) typical application diagrams or TCP Standard Sheets.
- Minimum distance from work area to first Advance Warning sign nearest the work area and/or distance between each additional sign.

#### GENERAL NOTES

- Special or larger size signs may be used as necessary.
- 2. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1500 feet advance warning.
- 3. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1/2 mile or more advance warning.
- 4. 36" x 36" "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)signs may be used on low volume crossroads at the discretion of the Engineer as per TMUTCD Part 5. See Note 2 under "Typical Location of Crossroad Signs".
- 5. Only diamond shaped warning sign sizes are indicated.
- 6. See sign size listing in "TMUTCO", Sign Appendix or the "Slandard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for complete list of available sign design



SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING DOWNSTREAM OF THE CSJ LIMITS



to be placed on the G20-1 series signs and "BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-5T)sign for each specific project. This distance shall replace the "X" and shall be rounded to the nearest whole mile with the approval of the Engineer. No decimals shall be used.

- ☐ The "BEGIN WORK ZONE"(G20-9TP) and "END WORK ZONE" (G20-2bT) shall be used as shown on the sample layout when advance signs are required outside the CSJ Limits. They inform the motorist of entering or leaving a part of the work zone lying outside the CSJ Limits where traffic fines may double workers are present.
- CSJ limit signing is required for highway construction and maintenance work, with the exception of mobile operations.
- Area for placement of "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)sign and other signs or devices as called for on the Traffic
- Contractor will install a regulatory speed limit sign at the end of the work zone.

|                     | LEGEND  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ⊢— Туре 3 Barricade |   |  |  |  |
| 000                 | Channelizing Devices  |  |  |  |
| <b>þ</b>            | Sign  |  |  |  |
| x                   | See Typical Construction<br>Worning Sign Size and<br>Spacing chart or the<br>TMUTCD for sign<br>spacing requirements. |  |  |  |

## SHEET 2 OF 12



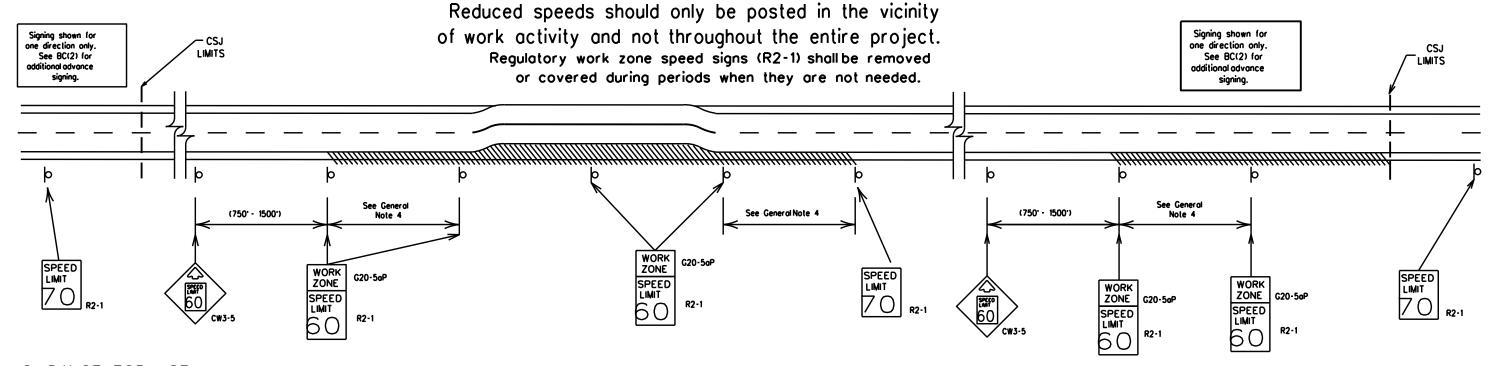
# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT LIMIT

# BC(2)-21

| ILE:     | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx | DOT  | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxD0 | T CK: TxDOT |
|----------|---------------|--------|------|------------|-----|------|-------------|
| C) TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     |      | HIGHWAY     |
|          | REVISIONS     | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-  | 44, ETC.    |
| 9-07     | 8-14          | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |      | SHEET NO.   |
| 7-13     | 5-21          | WFS    | ٧    | /ICHITA, E | ETC |      | 8           |

# TYPICAL APPLICATION OF WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS

Work zone speed limits shall be regulatory, established in accordance with the "Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones," and approved by the Texas Transportation Commission, or by City Ordinance when within Incorporated City Limits.



# **GUIDANCE FOR USE:**

#### LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit should be included on the design of the traffic control plans when restricted geometrics with a lower design speed are present in the work zone and modification of the geometrics to a higher design speed is not feasible.

Long/Intermediate Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs, when approved as described above, should be posted and visible to the motorist when work activity is present. Work activity may also be defined as a change in the roadway that requires a reduced speed for motorists to safely negotiate the work area, including:

- a) rough road or damaged pavement surface
- b) substantial alteration of roadway geometrics (diversions)
- c) construction detours
- d) grade
- e) width

f) other conditions readily apparent to the driver

As long as any of these conditions exist, the work zone speed limit signs should remain in place.

#### SHORT TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit may be included on the design of the traffic control plans when workers or equipment are not behind concrete barrier, when work activity is within 10 feet of the traveled way or actually in the traveled way.

Short Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs should be posted and visible to the motorists only when work activity is present. When work activity is not present, signs shall be removed or covered. (See Removing or Covering on BC(4)).

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. Regulatory work zone speed limits should be used only for sections of construction projects where speed control is of major importance.
- 2. Regulatory work zone speed limit signs shall be placed on supports at a 7 foot minimum mounting height.
- 3. Speed zone signs are illustrated for one direction of traveland are normally posted for each direction of travel.
- 4. Frequency of work zone speed limit signs should be:
  - 40 mph and greater 0.2 to 2 miles
- - 35 mph and less
- 0.2 to 1 mile
- 5. Regulatory speed limit signs shall have black legend and border on a white reflective background (See "Reflective Sheeting" on BC(4)).
- 6. Fabrication, erection and maintenance of the "ADVANCE SPEED LIMIT" (CW3-5) sign, "WORK ZONE"(G20-5aP) plaque and the "SPEED LIMIT"(R2-1) signs shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.
- 7. Turning signs from view, laying signs over or down will not be allowed, unless as otherwise noted under "REMOVING OR COVERING" on BC(4).
- 8. Techniques that may help reduce traffic speeds include but are not limited to: A. Law enforcement.
  - B. Flagger stationed next to sign.
  - C. Portable changeable message sign (PCMS).
  - D. Low-power (drone) radar transmitter.
- E. Speed monitor trailers or signs.
- 9. Speeds shown on details above are for illustration only. Work Zone Speed Limits should only be posted as approved for each project.
- 10. For more specific guidance concerning the type of work, work zone conditions and factors impacting allowable regulatory construction speed zone reduction see TxDOT form \*1204 in the TxDOT e-form system.





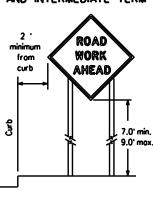
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT

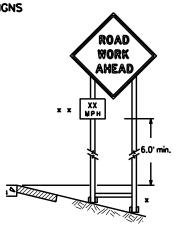
BC(3)-21

| -13   | 3-21          | WFS     | W    | VICHITA, E | ETC | :.    | 9         |
|-------|---------------|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| -07   | 8-14<br>5-21  | DIST    |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
|       |               | 6428    | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 44, ETC.  |
| TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT    | SECT | JOB        |     | H     | HIGHWAY   |
|       | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx[ | OT   | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |

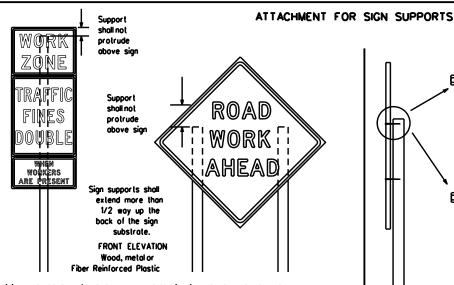
Proctice Act". No worranty of any no responsibility for the conversion resulting from its use.

gineering f ossumes domoqes





- \* When placing skid supports on unlevel ground, the leg post lengths must be adjusted so the sign appears straight and plumb. Objects shall NOT be placed under skids as a means of leveling.
  - x x When plaques are placed on dual-leg supports, they should be attached to the upright nearest the travellane. lemental plaques (advisory or distance) should not cover the surface of the parent sign.



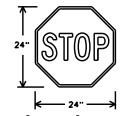
Attachment to wooden supports will be by bolts and nuts or screws. Use TxDOT's or monufacturer's recommended procedures for attaching sign substrates to other types of sign supports

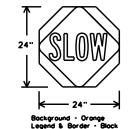
> Nails shall NOT be allowed. Each sign shall be attached directly to the sign support. Multiple signs shall not be joined or spliced by any means. Wood supports shall not be extended or repaired by splicing or other means.

Splicing embedded perforated square metal tubing in order to extend post height will only be allowed when the splice is made using four bolts, two obove and two below the spice point. Splice must be located entirely behind the sign substrate, not near the base of the support. Splice insert lengths should be at least 5 times nominal post size, centered on the splice and of at least the same gauge material.

#### STOP/SLOW PADDLES

- 1. STOP/SLOW poddles are the primary method to control traffic by flaggers. The STOP/SLOW poddle size should be 24" x 24".
- 2. STOP/SLOW poddles shall be retroreflectorized when used at night. 3. STOP/SLOW poddles may be attached to a staff with a minimum length of 6' to the bottom of the sign.
- 4. Any lights incorporated into the STOP or SLOW paddle faces shall only be as specifically described in Section 6E.03 Hand Signaling Devices in the TMUTCD.





Haldald Mointe

SHEETING REQUIREMENTS (WHEN USED AT NIGHT) USAGE COLOR SIGN FACE MATERIAL BACKGROUND RED TYPE B OR C SHEETING TYPE B. OR C. SHEETING BACKGROUND ORANGE LEGEND & BORDER WHITE TYPE B OR C SHEETING BLACK ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM LEGEND & BORDER

#### CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING PERMANENT SIGNS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS

Permanent signs are used to give notice of traffic laws or regulations, call attention to conditions that are potentially hazardous to traffic operations, show route designations, destinations, directions, distances, services, points of interest, and other geographical, recreational, specific service (LOGO), or cultural information. Drivers proceeding through a work zone need the same, if not better route guidance as normally installed on a roadway without construction

SIDE ELEVATION

Wood

- When permanent regulatory or warning signs conflict with work zone conditions, remove or cover the permanent signs until the permanent sign message matches the roadway condition. For details for covering large guide signs see the TS-CD standard.
- When existing permanent signs are moved and relocated due to construction purposes, they shall be visible to motorists at all times.
- If existing signs are to be relocated on their original supports, they shall be installed on crashworthy bases as shown on the SMD Standard sheets. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC Sheets or the SMD Standards. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
- f permanent signs are to be removed and relocated using temporary supports, the Contractor shall use crashworthy supports as shown on the BC standard sheets, TLRS standard sheets or the CWZTCD list. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC, or the SMD standard sheets during construction. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
- Any sign or traffic controldevice that is struck or damaged by the Contractor or his/her construction equipment shall be replaced as soon as possible by the Contractor to ensure proper guidance for the motorists. This will be subsidiary to Item 502.

#### GENERAL NOTES FOR WORK ZONE SIGNS

- Contractor shall install and maintain signs in a straight and plumb condition and/or as directed by the Engineer.
- Wooden sign posts shall be painted white.
- Barricades shall NOT be used as sign supports.
- All signs shall be installed in occordance with the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Signs shall be used to regulate, worn, and guide the traveling public safely through the work zone.
- The Controctor may furnish either the sign design shown in the plans or in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texos" (SHSD). The Engineer/Inspector may require the Contractor to furnish other work zone signs that are shown in the TMUTCD but may have been amitted from the plans. Any variation in the plans shall be documented by written agreement between the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person. All changes must be documented in writing before being implemented. This can include documenting the changes in the inspector's TxDOT diary and having both the inspector and Contractor initial and date the agreed upon changes.
- The Contractor shall furnish sign supports listed in the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Device List" (CWZTCD) for small roadside signs. Supports for temporary large roadside signs shall meet the requirements detailed on the Temporary Large Roadside Signs (TLRS) standard sheets. The Contractor shall install the sign support in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. If there is a question regarding installation procedures, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy of the manufacturer's installation recommendations so the Engineer can verify the correct procedures are being followed.
- The Contractor is responsible for installing signs on approved supports and replacing signs with damaged or cracked substrates and/or damaged or marred reflective sheeting as directed by the Engineer/Inspector.
- Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the sign substrate. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1 inch.
- 9. The Contractor shall replace damaged wood posts. New or damaged wood sign posts shall not be spliced.

#### <u>QURATION OF WORK (as defined by the "Texas Manualan Uniform Traffic Control Devices" Part 6)</u>

- The types of sign supports, sign mounting height, the size of signs, and the type of sign substrates can vary based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer is responsible for selecting the appropriate size sign for the type of work being performed. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring the sign support, sign mounting height and substrate meets manufacturer's recommendations in regard to crashworthiness and duration of work requirements.
- a. Long-term stationary work that occupies a location more than 3 days.
- b. Intermediate-term stationary work that occupies a location more than one daylight period up to 3 days, or nightlime work losting more than one hour.
- c. Short-term stationary daytime work that occupies a location for more than 1 hour in a single daylight period.
- d. Short, duration work that occupies a location up to 1 hour.
- e. Mobile work that moves continuously or intermittently (stopping for up to approximately 15 minutes.)

- SICN MOUNTING HEIGHT.

  1. The bollom of Long-term/intermediate-term signs shall be at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the poved surface, except
- as shown for supplemental plaques mounted below other signs.

  2. The bottom of Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be a minimum of 1 foot above the pavement surface but no more than 2 feet above
- the ground.
  3. Long-term/Intermediate-term Signs may be used in lieu of Short-term/Short Duration signing.
- 4. Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be used only during daylight and shall be removed at the end of the workday or raised to appropriate Long-term/Intermediate sign height.
- Regulatory signs shall be mounted at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface regardless of work duration.

#### SIZE OF SIGNS

l. The Controctor shall furnish the sign sizes shown on BC (2) unless otherwise shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

#### SIGN SUBSTRATES

- 1. The Contractor shall ensure the sign substrate is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the type of sign support that is being used. The CWZTCD lists each substrate that can be used on the different types and models of sign supports.
- "Mesh" type materials are NOT an approved sign substrate, regardless of the tightness of the weave.
- All wooden individual sign panels fabricated from 2 or more pieces shall have one or more plywood cleat, 1/2" thick by 6" wide. fastened to the back of the sign and extending fully across the sign. The cleat shall be attached to the back of the sign using wood screws that do not penetrate the face of the sign panel. The screws shall be placed on both sides of the spice and spaced at 6" centers. The Engineer may approve other methods of splicing the sign face.

#### REFLECTIVE SHEETING

- 1. All signs shall be retroreflective and constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retro-reflectivity requirements of DMS-8300
- for rigid signs or DMS-8310 for roll-up signs. The web address for DMS specifications is shown on BC(1).
- While sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A, shall be used for signs with a white background. 3. Orange sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type B or Type G, , shall be used for rigid signs with orange backgrounds.

#### SIGN LETTERS

1. All sign letters and numbers shall be clear, and open rounded type uppercase alphabet letters as approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and as published in the "Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas" manual Signs, letters and numbers shall be of first class workmanship in accordance with Department Standards and Specifications.

#### REMOVING OR COVERING

- 1. When sign messages may be confusing or do not apply, the signs shall be removed or completely covered.

  2. Long-term stationary or intermediate stationary signs installed on square metal tubing may be turned away from traffic 90 degrees when the sign message is not applicable. This technique may not be used for signs installed in the median of divided highways or near any intersections where the sign may be seen from approaching traffic.
- Signs installed on wooden skids shall not be turned at 90 degree angles to the roadway. These signs should be removed or completely covered when not required.
- When signs are covered, the material used shall be opoque, such as heavy mil black plastic, or other materials which will cover the entire sign face and maintain their opoque properties under automobile headlights at night, without damaging the sign sheeting. . Burlao shall NOT be used to cover sians.
- i. Duct tape or other adhesive material shall NOT be affixed to a sign face.
- Signs and anchor stubs shall be removed and holes backfilled upon completion of work.

#### SIGN SUPPORT WEIGHTS

- 1. Where sign supports require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand should be used.

  The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain
- constant weight.
- 3. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects shall not be permitted for use as sign support weights.

  Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs.

  Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular
- impact. Rubber (such as lire inner tubes) shall NOT be used.
- Rubber ballasts designed for channelizing devices should not be used for bollost on portable sign supports. Sign supports designed and manufactured with rubber bases may be used when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- Sandbags shall only be placed along or laid over the base supports of the traffic control device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners. Sandbaas shall be placed
- along the length of the skids to weigh down the sign support.

  Sandbags shall NOT be placed under the skid and shall not be used to level sign supports placed on slopes.

#### FLAGS ON SIGNS

1. Flags may be used to draw attention to warning signs. When used, the flag shall be 16 inches square or larger and shall be orange or fluorescent red-orange in color. Flags shall not be allowed to cover any portion of the sign face. SHEET 4 OF 12



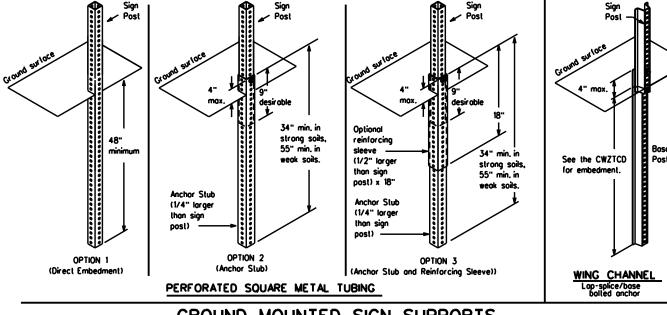
Traffic Safety Division Standard

# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARY SIGN NOTES

BC(4)-21

| 7-13  | 5-21          | WFS    | ٧    | /ICHITA, E | ETC | <b>;</b> , | 10       |      |
|-------|---------------|--------|------|------------|-----|------------|----------|------|
| 9-07  | 8-14          | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |            | SHEET    | NO.  |
|       |               | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-        | 44, ET   | C.   |
| TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     |            | HIGHWAY  |      |
| .E:   | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxD0       | T CK: T: | xDOT |

SINGLE LEG BASE

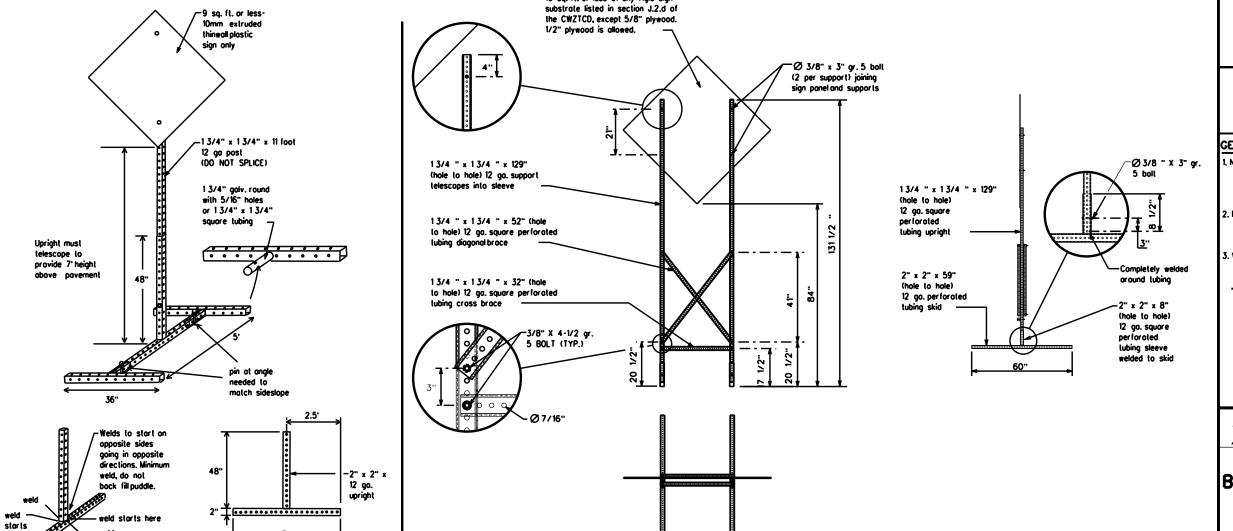


# GROUND MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

Refer to the CWZTCO and the manufacturer's installation procedure for each type sign support.

The maximum sign square footage shall adhere to the manufacturer's recommendation.

Two post installations can be used for larger signs.



# WEDGE ANCHORS

Both steeland plastic Wedge Anchor Systems as shown on the SMD Standard Sheets may be used as temporary sign supports for signs up to 10 square feet of sign face. They may be set in concrete or in sturdy soils if approved by the Engineer. (See web address for "Traffic Engineering Standard Sheets" on BC(11).

# OTHER DESIGNS

MORE DETAILS OF APPROVED LONG/INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM SUPPORTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE CWZTCD LIST. SEE BC(1) FOR WEBSITE LOCATION.

#### GENERAL NOTES

- Nails may be used in the assembly of wooden sign supports, but 3/8" bolts with nuts or 3/8" x 3 1/2" log screws must be used on every joint for final connection.
- No more than 2 sign posts shall be placed within a 7 ft. circle, except for specific materials noted on the CWZTCD List.
- When project is completed, all sign supports and foundations shall be removed from the project site.
   This will be considered subsidiory to Item 502.
  - **★** See BC(4) for definition of "Work Duration."
  - Wood sign posts MUST be one piece. Splicing will NOT be allowed. Posts shall be painted white.
  - See the CWZTCD for the type of sign substrate that can be used for each approved sign support.

#### SHEET 5 OF 12



Traffic Safety Division Standard

# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TYPICAL SIGN SUPPORT

# BC(5)-21

| 7-13    | 5-21          | WFS    | W    | VICHITA, E | ETC.   |      | 11        |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|-----------|
|         | 8-14          | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |        | 5    | SHEET NO. |
|         |               | 6428   | 42   | 001        |        | H-44 | F, ETC.   |
| © TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |        | HIGH | -WAY      |
| FILE:   | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx | DOT  | ck: TxDOT  | DW: Tx | DOT  | ck: TxDOT |

SKID MOUNTED PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBING SIGN SUPPORTS

\* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

32'

- 00

- 1. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all messages used on portable changeable message signs (PCMS).
- 2. Messages on PCMS should contain no more than 8 words (about four to eight characters per word), not including simple words such as "TO," "FOR." "AT." etc.
- 3. Messages should consist of a single phase, or two phases that alternate. Three-phase messages are not allowed. Each phase of the message should convey a single thought, and must be understood by
- 4. Use the word "EXIT" to refer to an exit ramp on a freeway: i.e., "EXIT CLOSED." Do not use the term "RAMP."
- 5. Always use the route or interstate designation (IH, US, SH, FM) along with the number when referring to a roadway.
- 6. When in use, the bottom of a stationary PCMS message panel should be a minimum 7 feet above the roadway, where possible.
- 7. The message term "WEEKEND" should be used only if the work is to start on Saturday morning and end by Sunday evening at midnigl Actual days and hours of work should be displayed on the PCMS if work is to begin on Friday evening and/or continue into Monday morning.
- 8. The Engineer/Inspector may select one of two options which are available for displaying a two-phase message on a PCMS. Each phase may be displayed for either four seconds each or for three seconds each. 9. Do not "flosh" messages or words included in a message. The message
- should be steady burn or continuous while displayed. 10. Do not present redundant information on a two-phase message: i.e.,
- keeping two lines of the message the same and changing the third line. 11. Do not use the word "Danger" in message.
- 12. Do not display the message "LANES SHIFT LEFT" or "LANES SHIFT RIGHT" on a PCMS. Drivers do not understand the message.
- 13. Do not display messages that scroll horizontally or vertically across the face of the sign.
- 14. The following table lists abbreviated words and two-word phroses that are acceptable for use on a PCMS. Both words in a phrase must be displayed together. Words or phrases not on this list should not be abbrevialed, unless shown in the TMUTCD.
- 15. PCMS character height should be at least 18 inches for trailer mounted units. They should be visible from at least 1/2 (.5) mile and the text should be legible from at least 600 feet at night and 800 feet in daylight. Truck mounted units must have a character height of 10 inches and must be legible from at least 400 feet.

  16. Each line of text should be centered on the message board rather than
- left or right justified.
- 17. If disabled, the PCMS should default to an illegible display that will not alarm motorists and will only be used to alert workers that the PCMS has malfunctioned. A pattern such as a series of horizontal solid bors is appropriate.

| WORD OR PHRASE        | ABBREVIATION | WORD OR PHRASE                                  | ABBREVIATION |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Access Rood A         | CCS RD       | Major MAJ                                       |              |
| Alternate             | AL T         | Miles   | MI           |
| Avenue                | AVE          | Miles Per Hour                                  | MPH          |
| Best Route            | BEST RTE     | Minor   | MNR          |
| Boulevard             | BLVD         | Monday  | MON          |
| Bridge                | BRDG         | Normal  | NORM         |
| Cannot                | CANT         | North   | N            |
| Center                | CTR          | Northbound                                      | (route) N    |
| Construction<br>Ahead | CONST AHD    | Parking   | PK ING       |
| CROSSING              | XING         | Rood<br>Right Lane                              | RT LN        |
| Detour Route          | DETOUR RTE   | Saturday  | ISAT         |
| Do Not                | DONT         | Service Road                                    | SERV RD      |
| East                  | F            | Shoulder  | SHLDR        |
| Eastbound             | (route) E    | Slippery  | SLIP         |
| Emergency             | EMER         | South   | S            |
| Emergency Vehicle     | EMER VEH     | Southbound                                      | (route) S    |
| Entrance, Enter       | ENT          | Speed   | SPD          |
| Express Lone          | EXP LN       | Street  | ST           |
| Expressway            | EXPWY        | Sunday  | SUN          |
| XXXX Feet             | XXXX FT      | Telephone                                       | PHONE        |
| Fog Ahead             | FOG AHD      | Temporary                                       | TEMP         |
| Freeway               | FRWY, FWY    | Thursday  | THURS        |
| Freeway Blocked       | FWY BLKD     | To Downtown                                     | TO DWNTN     |
| Friday                | FRI          | Troffic   | TRAF         |
| Hazardous Driving     | HAZ DRIVING  | Travelers                                       | TRVLRS       |
| Hazardous Material    |              | Tuesday   | TUES         |
| High-Occupancy        | HOV          | Time Minutes                                    | TIME MIN     |
| Vehicle               | HWY          | Upper Level                                     | UPR LEVEL    |
| Highway               | П₩Т          | Vehicles (s)                                    | VEH, VEHS    |
| Hour (s)              | HR, HRS      | Warning   | WARN         |
| Information           | INFO         | Wednesday                                       | WED          |
| it is                 | ITS          | Weight Limit                                    | WT LIMIT     |
| Junction              | JCT          | West  | A. FIMI.     |
| Left                  | LFT          | Westbound                                       | (route) W    |
| Left Lone             | LFT LN       | Wet Pavement                                    | WET PVMT     |
| Lane Closed           | LN CLOSED    | Will Not  | WONT         |
| Lower Level           | LWR LEVEL    | <del>                                    </del> | 1 4041       |

Roadway designation . IH-number, US-number, SH-number, FM-number

# RECOMMENDED PHASES AND FORMATS FOR PCMS MESSAGES DURING ROADWORK ACTIVITIES

(The Engineer may approve other messages not specifically covered here.)

#### Phase 1: Condition Lists

| ad/Lane/Ramp Closure List   |                                | Other Condit                   | ion List                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| FREEWAY<br>CLOSED<br>X MILE | FRONTAGE<br>ROAD<br>CLOSED     | ROADWORK<br>XXX FT             | ROAD<br>REPAIRS<br>XXXX FT    |
| ROAD<br>CLOSED<br>AT SH XXX | SHOULDER<br>CLOSED<br>XXX FT   | FLAGGER<br>XXXX FT             | LANE<br>NARROWS<br>XXXX FT    |
| ROAD<br>CLSD AT<br>FM XXXX  | RIGHT LN<br>CLOSED<br>XXX FT   | RIGHT LN<br>NARROWS<br>XXXX FT | TWO-WAY<br>TRAFFIC<br>XX MILE |
| RIGHT X<br>LANES<br>CLOSED  | RIGHT X<br>LANES<br>OPEN       | MERGING<br>TRAFFIC<br>XXXX FT  | CONST<br>TRAFFIC<br>XXX FT    |
| CENTER<br>LANE<br>CLOSED    | DAYTIME<br>LANE<br>CLOSURES    | LOOSE<br>GRAVEL<br>XXXX FT     | UNEVEN<br>LANES<br>XXXX FT    |
| NIGHT<br>LANE<br>CLOSURES   | I-XX SOUTH<br>EXIT<br>CLOSED   | DETOUR<br>X MILE               | ROUGH<br>ROAD<br>XXXX FT      |
| VARIOUS<br>LANES<br>CLOSED  | EXIT XXX<br>CLOSED<br>X MILE   | ROADWORK<br>PAST<br>SH XXXX    | ROADWORK<br>NEXT<br>FRI-SUN   |
| EXIT<br>CLOSED              | RIGHT LN<br>TO BE<br>CLOSED    | BUMP<br>XXXX FT                | US XXX<br>EXIT<br>X MILES     |
| MALL<br>DRIVEWAY<br>CLOSED  | X LANES<br>CLOSED<br>TUE - FRI | TRAFFIC<br>SIGNAL<br>XXXX FT   | LANES<br>SHIFT                |

#### APPLICATION GUIDELINES

- 1. Only 1 or 2 phases are to be used on a PCMS.
- 2. The 1st phase (or both) should be selected from the "Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List" and the "Other Condition List".

\* LANES SHIFT in Phase 1 must be used with STAY IN LANE in Phase 2.

- 3. A 2nd phase can be selected from the "Action to Take/Effect on Travel, Location, General Warning, or Advance Notice Phose Lists".
- 4. A Location Phase is necessary only if a distance or location is not included in the first phose selected.
- 5. If two PCMS are used in sequence, they must be separated by a minimum of 1000 ft. Each PCMS shall be limited to two phases. and should be understandable by themselves.
- 6. For advance notice, when the current date is within seven days of the actual work date, calendar days should be replaced wi days of the week. Advance notification should typically be for no more than one week prior to the work.

# Phase 2: Possible Component Lists

| Action to Take/Effe<br>Lis |                            | Location<br>List               | Warning<br>List             | * * Advance<br>Notice List  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MERGE<br>RIGHT             | FORM<br>X LINES<br>RIGHT   | AT<br>FM XXXX                  | SPEED<br>LIMIT<br>XX MPH    | TUE-FRI<br>XX AM-<br>X PM   |
| DETOUR<br>NEXT<br>X EXITS  | USE<br>XXXXX<br>RD EXIT    | BEFORE<br>RAILROAD<br>CROSSING | MAXIMUM<br>SPEED<br>XX MPH  | APR XX-<br>XX<br>X PM-X AM  |
| USE<br>EXIT XXX            | USE EXIT<br>I-XX<br>NORTH  | NEXT<br>X<br>MILES             | MINIMUM<br>SPEED<br>XX MPH  | BEGINS<br>MONDAY            |
| STAY ON<br>US XXX<br>SOUTH | USE<br>I-XX E<br>TO I-XX N | PAST<br>US XXX<br>EXIT         | ADVISORY<br>SPEED<br>XX MPH | BEGINS<br>MAY XX            |
| TRUCKS<br>USE<br>US XXX N  | WATCH<br>FOR<br>TRUCKS     | XXXXXXX<br>TO<br>XXXXXXX       | RIGHT<br>L ANE<br>E XIT     | MAY X-X<br>XX PM -<br>XX AM |
| WATCH<br>FOR<br>TRUCKS     | EXPECT<br>DELAYS           | US XXX<br>TO<br>FM XXXX        | USE<br>CAUTION              | NEXT<br>FRI-SUN             |
| EXPECT<br>DELAYS           | PREPARE<br>TO<br>STOP      |                                | DRIVE<br>SAFELY             | XX AM<br>TO<br>XX PM        |
| REDUCE<br>SPEED<br>XXX FT  | END<br>SHOULDER<br>USE     |                                | DRIVE<br>WITH<br>CARE       | NEXT<br>TUE<br>AUG XX       |
| USE<br>OTHER<br>ROUTES     | WATCH<br>FOR<br>WORKERS    |                                |                             | TONIGHT<br>XX PM-<br>XX AM  |
| STAY<br>IN<br>LANE *       |                            | ×× See                         | Application Guidelines No   | te 6.                       |

#### WORDING ALTERNATIVES

- 1. The words RIGHT, LEFT and ALL can be interchanged as appropriate. 2. Roadway designations IH, US, SH, FM and LP can be interchanged as
- appropriate. 3. EAST, WEST, NORTH and SOUTH (or abbreviations E, W, N and S) can
- be interchanged as appropriate.
- 4. Highway names and numbers replaced as appropriate.
- 5. ROAD, HIGHWAY and FREEWAY can be interchanged as needed.
- 6. AHEAD may be used instead of distances if necessary.
- 7. FT and MI, MILE and MILES interchanged as appropriate
- 8. AT, BEFORE and PAST interchanged as needed.
  9. Distances or AHEAD can be eliminated from the message if a location phase is used.

PCMS SIGNS WITHIN THE R.O.W. SHALL BE BEHIND GUARDRAIL OR CONCRETE BARRIER OR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) PLASTIC DRUMS PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO TRAFFIC ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF THE PCMS, WHEN EXPOSED TO ONE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC. WHEN EXPOSED TO TWO WAY TRAFFIC. THE FOUR DRUMS SHOULD BE PLACED WITH ONE DRUM AT EACH OF THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE UNIT.

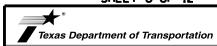
#### FULL MATRIX PCMS SIGNS

XXXXXXX BLVD

CLOSED

- 1. When Full Matrix PCMS signs are used, the character height and legibility/visibility requirements shall be maintained as listed in Note 15 under "PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS" above.
- 2. When symbol signs, such as the "Flagger Symbol"(CW20-7) are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS sign and, with the approval of the Engineer, it shall maintain the legibility/visibility requirement listed above 3. When symbol signs are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS, they shall only supplement the use of the static sign represented, and shall not substitute
- for, or replace that sign. 4. A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a floshing arrow board provided it meets the visibility, flosh rate and dimming requirements on BC(7), for the

SHEET 6 OF 12



# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PCMS)

BC(6)-21

|         | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| © TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     | н     | GHWAY     |
|         | REVISIONS     | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |
| 9-07    | 8-14          | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
| 7-13    | 5-21          | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC |       | 12        |

Type C Warning Light or approved substitute mounted on a

Warning reflector may be round

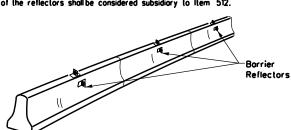
or square.Must have a yellow

30 square inches

reflective surface area of at least

drum adjacent to the travelway.

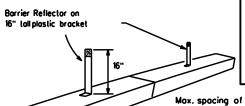
- 1. Barrier Reflectors shall be pre-qualified, and conform to the color and reflectivity requirements of DMS-8600. A list of prequalified Barrier Reflectors can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).
- 2. Color of Barrier Reflectors shall be as specified in the TMUTCD. The cost of the reflectors shall be considered subsidiary to Item 512.



# CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER (CTB)

- 3. Where traffic is on one side of the CTB, two (2) Barrier Reflectors shall be mounted in approximately the midsection of each section of CTB.

  An alternate mounting location is uniformly spaced at one end of each CTB. This will allow for attachment of a barrier grapple without damaging the reflector. The Barrier Reflector mounted on the side of the CTB shall be located directly below the reflector mounted on top of the barrier, as shown in the detail above.
- Where CTB separates two-way traffic, three barrier reflectors shall be mounted on each section of CTB. The reflector unit on top shall have two yellow reflective faces (Bi-Directional)while the reflectors on each side of the barrier shall have one yellow reflective face, as shown in the detail above.
- 5. When CTB separates traffic traveling in the same direction, no barrier
- reflectors will be required on top of the CTB. 6. Barrier Reflector units shall be yellow or white in color to match the edgeline being supplemented.
- 7. Maximum spacing of Barrier Reflectors is forty (40) feet.
- 8. Povement markers or temporary flexible-reflective roodway marker tabs shall NOT be used as CTB delineation.
- 9. Attachment of Barrier Reflectors to CTB shall be per manufacturer's
- 10.Missing or damaged Barrier Reflectors shall be replaced as directed by the Engineer
- 11. Single slope barriers shall be delineated as shown on the above detail.



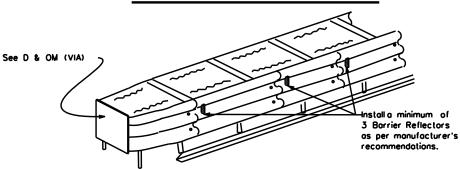
IN WORK ZONES LPCB is approved for use in work zone locations, where the posted speed is 45mph, or less. See Roadway Standard Sheet LPCB.

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE

BARRIER (LPCB) USED

Max. spacing of barrier reflectors is 20 feet. Attach the delineators as per manufacturer's recommendations

#### LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB)



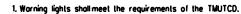
#### DELINEATION OF END TREATMENTS

#### **END TREATMENTS FOR** CTB'S USED IN WORK ZONES

End treatments used on CTB's in work zones shall meet the apparapriate crashworthy standards as defined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH), Refer to the CWZTCD List for approved end treatments and manufacturers.

# BARRIER REFLECTORS FOR CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER AND ATTENUATORS

# WARNING LIGHTS



- 2. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
- 3. Type A-Low Intensity Floshing Warning Lights are commonly used with drums. They are intended to warn of or mark a potentially hozardous orea. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "FL". The Type A Warning Lights shall not be used with signs manufactured with Type B or C Sheeting meeting the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300.
- 4. Type-C and Type D 360 degree Steady Burn Lights are intended to be used in a series for delineation to supplement other traffic control
- devices. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "SB".

  5. The Engineer/Inspector or the plans shall specify the location and type of warning lights to be installed on the traffic control devices.
- 6. When required by the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the warning lights certification. The warning light manufacturer will certify the worning lights meet the requirements of the lotest ITE Purchase Specifications for Floshing and Steady-Burn Worning Lights.
- 7. When used to delineate curves, Type-C and Type D Steady Burn Lights should only be placed on the outside of the curve, not the inside.
- 8. The location of warning lights and warning reflectors on drums shall be as shown elsewhere in the plans.

#### WARNING LIGHTS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

- 1. Type A flashing warning lights are intended to warn drivers that they are approaching or are in a potentially hazardous area.
- 2. Type A random flashing warning lights are not intended for delineation and shall not be used in a series.

  3. A series of sequential flashing warning lights placed on channelizing devices to form a merging taper may be used for delineation. If used, the successive floshing of the sequential warning lights should occur from the beginning of the laper to the end of the merging laper in order to identify the desired vehicle path. The rate of flashing for each light shall be 65 flashes per minute, plus or minus 10 flashes.
- 4. Type C and D steady-burn warning lights are intended to be used in a series to delineate the edge of the travellane on detours on lone changes, on lane closures, and on other similar conditions.
- 5. Type Á, Type C and Type D warning lights shall be installed at locations as detailed on other sheets in the plans.
- 6. Warning lights shall not be installed on a drum that has a sign, chevron or vertical panel.
- 7. The maximum spacing for warning lights on drums should be identical to the channelizing device spacing.

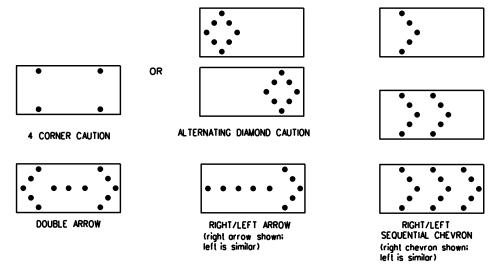
#### WARNING REFLECTORS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR TYPE C (STEADY BURN) WARNING LIGHTS

- 1. A warning reflector or approved substitute may be mounted on a plastic drum as a substitute for a Type C, steady burn warning light at the discretion of the Contractor unless otherwise noted in the plans.
- 2. The warning reflector shall be yellow in color and shall be manufactured using a sign substrate approved for use with plastic drums listed
- 3. The warning reflector shall have a minimum retroreflective surface area (one-side) of 30 square inches.
- 4. Round reflectors shall be fully reflectorized, including the area where attached to the drum.
- 5. Square substrates must have a minimum of 30 square inches of reflectorized sheeting. They do not have to be reflectorized where it
- 6. The side of the warning reflector facing approaching traffic shall have sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements for DMS 8300-Type B or Type C.
- 7. When used near two-way traffic, both sides of the warning reflector shall be reflectorized.
- 8. The worning reflector should be mounted on the side of the handle nearest approaching traffic.
- 9. The maximum spacing for warning reflectors should be identical to the channelizing device spacing requirements.

Arrow Boards may be located behind channelizing devices in place for a shoulder toper or merging toper, otherwise they shall be delineated with four (4) channelizing devices placed perpendicular to traffic on the upstream side of traffic.

- 1. The Floshing Arrow Board should be used for all lane closures on multi-lane roadways, or slow
- moving maintenance or construction activities on the travellanes.

  2. Flashing Arrow Boards should not be used on two-lane, two-way roadways, detours, diversions or work on shoulders unless the "CAUTION" display (see detail below) is used.
- The Engineer/Inspector shall choose all appropriate signs, barricades and/or other traffic control devices that should be used in conjunction with the Floshing Arrow Board.
- 4. The Floshing Arrow Board should be able to display the following symbols:



- The "CAUTION" display consists of four corner lamps flashing simultaneously, or the Alternating Diamond Caution mode as shown.
- 5. The straight line caution display is NOT ALLOWED.
- The Floshing Arrow Board shall be capable of minimum 50 percent dimming from rated lamp voltage.
   The floshing rate of the lamps shall not be less than 25 nor more than 40 floshes per minute.

   Minimum lamp "on time" shall be approximately 50 percent for the floshing arrow and equal

- Minimum lamp "on time" shall be approximately 50 percent for the flashing arrow and equal intervals of 25 percent for each sequential phase of the flashing chevron.
   The sequential arrow display is NOT ALLOWED.
   The flashing arrow display is the TxDOT standard: however, the sequential chevron display may be used during daylight operations.
   The Flashing Arrow Board shall be mounted on a vehicle, trailer or other suitable support.
   A flashing Arrow Board SHALL NOT BE USED to laterally shift traffic.
   A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a flashing Arrow Board provided it meets visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on this sheet for the same size arrow.
   Minimum mounting height of trailer mounted Arrow Boards should be 7 feet from roadway to bottom of panel. to boltom of panel.

| REQUIREMENTS |                 |                                  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE         | MINIMUM<br>Size | MINIMUM NUMBER<br>OF PANEL LAMPS | MINIMUM<br>VISIBILITY<br>DISTANCE |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | 30 × 60         | 13                               | 3/4 mile                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            | 48 × 96         | 15                               | 1 mile                            |  |  |  |  |  |

ATTENTION Flashing Arrow Boards shall be equipped with outomatic dimming devices.

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE ARROW BOARD FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE ARROW BOARD BEHIND CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL.

# FLASHING ARROW BOARDS

SHEET 7 OF 12

#### TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATORS

- I. Truck-mounted attenuators (TMA) used on TxDOT facilities must meet the requirements outlined in the Manual for
- Assessing Sofety Hordwore (MASH).

  2. Refer to the CWZTCD for the requirements of Level 2 or Level 3 TMAs.
- 3. Refer to the CWZTCD for a list of approved TMAs. 4. TMAs are required on freeways unless otherwise noted
- in the plans.

  5. A TMA should be used anytime that it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure
- without adversely affecting the work performance.
- 6. The only reason a TMA should not be required is when a work area is spread down the roadway and the work crew is an extended distance from the TMA.



BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION ARROW PANEL, REFLECTORS. WARNING LIGHTS & ATTENUATOR

BC(7)-21

| ILE:     | bc-21.dgn     | DN: TxDOT CK: TxDOT DW: |               | TxDOT      | ck: TxDOT |           |          |  |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| C) TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT                    | SECT JOB HIGH |            | SHWAY     |           |          |  |
|          | 8-14          | 6428                    | 42            | 001        | 001 IH-   |           | 44, ETC. |  |
| 9-07     |               | DIST                    | COUNTY        |            |           | SHEET NO. |          |  |
| 7-13     | 5-21          | WFS                     | V             | VICHITA. E | TC        |           | 13       |  |



GENERAL NOTES

1. For long term stationary work zones on freeways, drums shall be used as

- the primary channelizing device.

  2. For intermediate term stationary work zones on freeways, drums should be used as the primary channelizing device but may be replaced in langent sections by vertical panels, or 42" two-piece cones. In tangent sections, one piece cones may be used with the approval of the Engineer but only if personnel are present on the project at all times to maintain the
- cones in proper position and location.

  3. For short term stationary work zones on freeways, drums are the preferred channelizing device but may be replaced in tapers, transitions and tangent sections by vertical panels, two-piece cones or one-piece cones as approved by the Engineer.
- Drums and all related items shall comply with the requirements of the current version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- Drums, bases, and related materials shall exhibit good workmanship and shall be free from objectionable marks or defects that would adversely affect their appearance or serviceability.
- The Contractor shall have a maximum of 24 hours to replace any plastic drums identified for replacement by the Engineer/Inspector. The replacement device must be an approved device.

#### GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Pre-qualified plastic drums shall meet the following requirements:

- Plastic drums shall be a two-piece design: the "body" of the drum shall be the top portion and the "base" shall be the bottom.
- 2. The body and base shall lock together in such a manner that the body separates from the base when impacted by a vehicle traveling at a speed of 20 MPH or greater but prevents accidental separation due to normal handling and/or oir turbulence created by passing vehicles.
- Plastic drums shall be constructed of lightweight flexible, and deformable materials. The Contractor shall NOT use metal drums or single piece plastic drums as channelization devices or sign supports.
- 4. Drums shall present a profile that is a minimum of 18 inches in width at the 36 inch height when viewed from any direction. The height of drum unit (body installed on base) shall be a minimum of 36 inches and a maximum of 42 inches.
- 5. The top of the drum shall have a built-in handle for easy pickup and shall be designed to drain water and not collect debris. The handle shall have a minimum of two widely spaced 9/16 inch diameter holes to allow attachment of a warning light, warning reflector unit or approved compliant sign.
- 6. The exterior of the drum body shall have a minimum of four alternating orange and white retroreflective circumferential stripes not less than 4 inches nor greater than 8 inches in width. Any non-reflectorized space between any two adjacent stripes shall not exceed 2 inches in
- 7. Bases shall have a maximum width of 36 inches, a maximum height of 4 inches, and a minimum of two footholds of sufficient size to allow base to be held down while separating the drum body from the base.
- Plastic drums shall be constructed of ultra-violet stabilized, orange, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) or other approved material.
- 9. Drum body shall have a maximum unballasted weight of 11 bs.

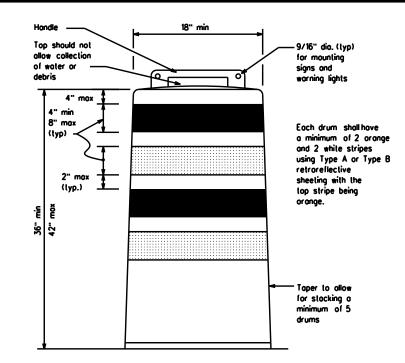
  10.Drum and base shall be marked with manufacturer's name and model number.

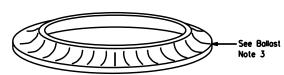
# RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

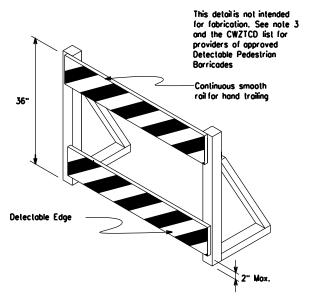
- The stripes used on drums shall be constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8300, "Sign Face Materials." Type A or Type B reflective sheeting shall be supplied unless otherwise specified in the plans.
- The sheeting shall be suitable for use on and shall adhere to the drum surface such that, upon vehicular impact, the sheeting shall remain adhered in-place and exhibit no delaminating, cracking, or loss of retrareflectivity other than that loss due to obrasion of the sheeting surface.

#### **BALLAST**

- 1. Unballasted bases shall be large enough to hold up to 50 lbs. of sand. This base, when filled with the ballast material, should weigh between 35 lbs (minimum) and 50 lbs (maximum). The ballast may be sand in one to three sandbags separate from the base, sand in a sand-filled plastic base, or other ballasting devices as approved by the Engineer. Stocking of sandbags will be allowed, however height of sandbags above povement surface may not exceed 12 inches.
- Bases with built-in ballost shall weigh between 40 lbs. and 50 lbs.
   Built-in ballast can be constructed of an integral crumb rubber base or
   a solid rubber base.
- Recycled truck tire sidewalls may be used for ballast on drums approved for this type of ballast on the CWZTCD list.
- The boilost shall not be heavy objects, water, or any material that would become hazardous to motorists, pedestrians, or workers when the drum is struck by a vehicle.
- When used in regions susceptible to freezing, drums shall have drainage holes in the bottoms so that water will not collect and freeze becoming a hazard when struck by a vehicle.
- 6. Ballast shall not be placed on top of drums.
- 7. Adhesives may be used to secure base of drums to povement.

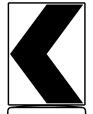






#### DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN BARRICADES

- When existing pedestrian facilities are disrupted, closed, or relocated in a TTC zone, the temporary facilities shall be detectable and include accessibility features consistent with the features present in the existing pedestrian facility. Refer to WZ(BTS-2) for Pedestrian Control requirements for Sidewalk Diversions, Sidewalk Detours and Crosswalk Closures.
- Where pedestrions with visual disabilities normally use the closed sidewalk, a Detectable Pedestrion Barricade shall be placed across the full width of the closed sidewalk instead of a Type 3 Barricade.
- Detectable pedestrian barricades similar to the one pictured above, longitudinal channelizing devices, some concrete barriers, and wood or chain link fencing with a continuous detectable edging can satisfactorily delineate a pedestrian path.
- 4. Tape, rope, or plastic chain strung between devices are not detectable, do not comply with the design standards in the "Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)" and should not be used as a control for pedestrian
- 5. Warning lights shall not be attached to detectable pedestrian barricades.
- Detectable pedestrian barricades should use 8" nominal barricade rais as shown on BC(10) provided that the top rail provides a smooth continuous rail suitable for hand trailing with no splinters, burrs, or sharp edges.



18" x 24" Sign (Maximum Sign Dimension) Chevron CW1-8, Opposing Traffic Lane Divider, Driveway sign D70a, Keep Right R4 series or other signs as approved by Engineer



12" x 24"

Vertical Panel

mount with diagonals
sloping down lowards
travel way

Plywood, Aluminum or Metal sign substrates shall NOT be used on plastic drums

SIGNS, CHEVRONS, AND VERTICAL PANELS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

- Signs used on plastic drums shall be manufactured using substrates listed on the CWZTCD.
- Chevrons and other work zone signs with an orange background shall be manufactured with Type B or Type C Orange, sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of DMS-8300, "Sign Face Material," unless otherwise specified in the plans.
- Vertical Panels shall be manufactured with orange and white sheeting meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A or Type B. Diagonal stripes on Vertical Panels shall slope down toward the intended traveled lone.
- 4. Other sign messages (lext or symbolic) may be used as approved by the Engineer. Sign dimensions shall not exceed 18 inches in width or 24 inches in height, except for the R9 series signs discussed in note 8 below.
- Signs shall be installed using a 1/2 inch bolt (nominal) and nut, two washers, and one locking washer for each connection.
- Mounting bolts and nuts shall be fully engaged and adequately torqued. Bolts should not extend more than 1/2 inch beyond nuts.
- 7. Chevrons may be placed on drums on the outside of curves, on merging tapers or on shifting tapers. When used in these locations, they may be placed on every drum or spaced not more than on every third drum. A minimum of three (3) should be used at each location called for in the plans.
- R9-9, R9-10, R9-11 and R9-11a Sidewalk Closed signs which are 24 inches wide may be mounted on plastic drums, with approval of the Engineer.

SHEET 8 OF 12



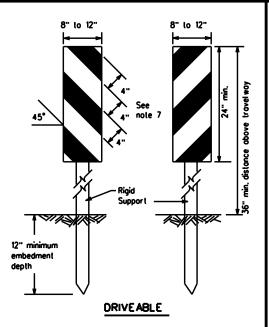
Traffic Safety Division Standard

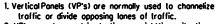
# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(8)-21

|                        |                | •     | _    | -               |     |       |           |
|------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| LE:                    | bc-21.dgn      | DN: T | DOT  | ck: TxDOT       | DW: | TxDOT | ск: ТхDОТ |
| TxDOT                  | November 2002  | CONT  | SECT | JOB             |     | н     | CHWAY     |
| REVISIONS<br>4-03 8-14 |                | 6428  | 42   | 001 IH-44, ETC. |     |       |           |
|                        | ·* 14<br>·* 21 | DIST  |      | COUNTY          |     |       | SHEET NO. |
| 7-13                   | •              | WFS   | ٧    | VICHITA, E      | ETC | .     | 14        |

19/2024 1:19:16 WFSMAINT\Mainte

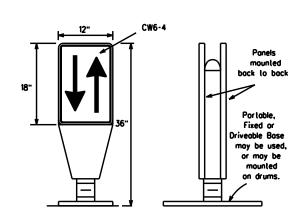




- 2. VP's may be used in daylime or nightlime situations. They may be used at the edge of shoulder drop-offs and other areas such as lane transitions where positive daylime and nightlime delineation is required. The Engineer/Inspector shall refer to the Roadway Design Manual for additional requirements on the use VP's for drop-offs.
- 3. VP's should be mounted back to back if used at the edge of cuts adjacent to two-way two lane roadways. Stripes are to be reflective orange and reflective white and should always slope downward toward the travellane.
- VP's used on expressways and freeways or other high speed roodways, may have more than 270 square inches of retroreflective area focing traffic.
   Self-righting supports are available with portable base.
- Self-righting supports are available with portable base.
   See "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- Sheeling for the VP's shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise.
- Where the height of reflective material on the vertical panel is 36 inches or greater, a panel stripe of 6 inches shall be used.

# VERTICAL PANELS (VPs)

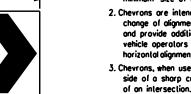
36"



PORTABLE

- 1. Opposing Traffic Lane Dividers (OTLD) are defineation devices designed to convert a normal one-way roadway section to two-way operation. OTLD's are used on temporary centerlines. The upward and downward arrows on the sign's face indicate the direction of traffic on either side of the divider. The base is secured to the pavement with an adhesive or rubber weight to minimize movement caused by a vehicle impact or wind gust.
- 2. The OTLD may be used in combination with 42" cones or VPs.
- Specing between the OTLD shall not exceed 500 feet. 42" cones or VPs placed between the OTLD's should not exceed 100 foot specing.
- 4. The OTLD shall be orange with a black non-reflective legend. Sheeting for the OTLD shall be retroreflective Type B or Type C configring to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.

OPPOSING TRAFFIC LANE DIVIDERS (OTLD)



Fixed Bose w/ Approved Adhesive
(Driveoble Bose, or Flexible
Support can be used)

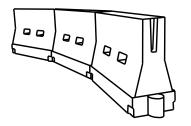
36"

- 1. The chevron shall be a vertical rectangle with a minimum size of 12 by 18 inches.
- Chevrons are intended to give notice of a sharp change of alignment with the direction of travel and provide additional emphasis and guidance for vehicle operators with regard to changes in horizontal alignment of the roadway.
- 3. Chevrons, when used, shall be erected on the outside of a sharp curve or turn, or on the for side of an intersection. They shall be in line with and at right angles to approaching traffic. Spacing should be such that the motorist always has three in view, until the change in alignment eliminates its need.
- 4. To be effective, the chevron should be visible for at least 500 feet.
- Chevrons shall be orange with a black nonreflective legend. Sheeting for the chevron shall be retroreflective Type B or Aype C configring to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.
- 6. For Long Term Stationary use on topers or transitions on freeways and divided highways, self-righting chevrons may be used to supplement plastic drums but not to replace plastic drums.

# CHEVRONS

#### GENERAL NOTES

- Work Zone channelizing devices illustrated on this sheet may be installed in close proximity to traffic and are suitable for use on high or low speed roadways. The Engineer/Inspector shall ensure that spacing and placement is uniform and in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- Channelizing devices shown on this sheet may have a driveable, fixed or portable base. The requirement for self-righting channelizing devices must be specified in the General Notes or other plan sheets.
- 3. Channelizing devices on self-righting supports should be used in work zone areas where channelizing devices are frequently impacted by errant vehicles or vehicle related wind gusts making alignment of the channelizing devices difficult to maintain. Locations of these devices shall be detailed elsewhere in the plans. These devices shall conform to the TMUTCD and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- 4. The Contractor shall maintain devices in a clean condition and replace damaged, nonreflective, foded, or broken devices and bases as required by the Engineer/Inspector. The Contractor shall be required to maintain proper device spacing and alignment.
- Portable bases shall be labricated from virgin and/or recycled rubber. The portable bases shall weigh a minimum of 30 lbs.
- Pavement surfaces shall be prepared in a manner that ensures proper bonding between the adhesives, the fixed mount bases and the pavement surface. Adhesives shall be prepared and applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.
- 7. The installation and removal of channelizing devices shall not cause detrimental effects to the final povement surfaces, including povement surface discolaration or surface integrity. Driveoble bases shall not be permitted on final povement surfaces. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all application and removal procedures of fixed bases.



#### LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES (LCD)

- LCDs are crashworthy, lightweight, deformable devices that are highly visible, have good target value and can be connected together. They are not designed to contain or redirect a vehicle on impact.
- 2. LCDs may be used instead of a line of cones or drums.
- LCDs shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- 4. LCDs should not be used to provide positive protection for obstacles, pedestrians or workers.
- 5. LCDs shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation as required for temporary barriers on BC(7) when placed roughly parallel to the travellones.
- 6. LCDs used as barricades placed perpendicular to traffic should have at least one row of reflective sheeting meeting the requirements for barricade rails as shown on BC(10). Place reflective sheeting near the top of the LCD along the full length of the device.

#### WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS BARRIERS

- Water ballosted systems used as barriers shall not be used solely to channelize road users, but also to protect the work space per the appropriate Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) crashworthiness requirements based on roadway speed and barrier application.
- Water bollosted systems used to channelize vehicular traffic shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation or channelizing devices to improve daytime/nightlime visibility. They may also be supplemented with povement markings.
- Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- 4. Water ballosted systems used as barriers should not be used for a merging taper except in low speed (less than 45 MPH) urban areas. When used on a laper in a low speed urban area, the taper shall be delineated and the taper length should be designed to optimize road user operations considering the available geometric conditions.
- 5. When water ballasted systems used as barriers have blunt ends exposed to traffic, they should be attenuated as per manufacturer recommendations or flared to a point outside the clear zone.

If used to channelize pedestrians, longitudinal channelizing devices or water ballosted systems must have a continuous detectable bottom for users of long canes and the top of the unit shall not be less than 32 inches in height.

HOLLOW OR WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES OR BARRIERS

| Posted<br>Speed | Formula       | 0                | Minimum<br>Jesirable<br>er Lengl<br>x x |                  | Suggested Maximum<br>Spacing of<br>Channelizing<br>Devices |                 |  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--|
|                 |               | 10°<br>Offset    | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset               | 12°<br>Offset    | On a<br>Taper  | On a<br>Tangent |  |
| 30              | 2             | 150'             | 165'                                    | 180'             | 30'  | 60.             |  |
| 35              | L- <u>ws²</u> | 205'             | 225'                                    | 245              | 35'  | 70'             |  |
| 40              | 00            | 265              | 295                                     | 320              | 40'  | 80.             |  |
| 45              |               | 450 <sup>-</sup> | 495'                                    | 540'             | 45'  | 90.             |  |
| 50              | ]             | 200.             | 550                                     | 600.             | 50'  | 100'            |  |
| 55              | L-WS          | 550'             | 605'                                    | 660.             | 55'  | 110             |  |
| 60              | ] - "3        | 600,             | 660,                                    | 720 <sup>.</sup> | 60.  | 120'            |  |
| 65              | ]             | 650              | 715'                                    | 780'             | 65'  | 130'            |  |
| 70              | ]             | 700'             | 770                                     | 840'             | 70'  | 140'            |  |
| 75              |               | 750              | 825'                                    | 900.             | 75'  | 150'            |  |
| 80              |               | 800.             | 880                                     | 960'             | 80.  | 160'            |  |

\* \* Toper lengths have been rounded off.
L-Length of Toper (FT.) W-Width of Offset (FT.)

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM SPACING OF

CHANNELIZING DEVICES AND

MINIMUM DESIRABLE TAPER LENGTHS

SHEET 9 OF 12



Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(9)-21

| 50.57 2. |               |       |              |           |     |           |           |  |  |
|----------|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| ILE:     | bc-21.dgn     | DN: T | DOT          | ck: TxDOT | DW: | TxD01     | CK: TxDOT |  |  |
| C) TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT  | SECT         | JOB       |     | 1         | HIGHWAY   |  |  |
|          | REVISIONS     | 6428  | 42           | 001 IH-   |     | IH-       | 44, ETC.  |  |  |
| 9-07     | 8-14          | DIST  | COUNTY       |           |     | SHEET NO. |           |  |  |
| 7-13     | 5-21          | WFS   | WICHITA, ETC |           |     |           | 15        |  |  |

1:19:17 Mainte



- for details of the Type 3 Barricades and a list of all materials used in the construction of Type 3 Borricodes. 2. Type 3 Barricades shall be used at each end of construction
- projects closed to all traffic. 3. Barricades extending across a roadway should have stripes that slope downward in the direction toward which traffic must turn in detouring. When both right and left turns are provided, the chevron striping may slope downward in both directions from the center of the barricade. Where no lurns are provided at a closed road, striping should slope
- downward in both directions toward the center of roadway. 4. Striping of rails, for the right side of the roodway, should slope downward to the left. For the left side of the roadway, striping should slope downward to the right.
- Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the barricade rails. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1".
- 6. Borricades shall not be placed parallel to traffic unless an adequate
- 7. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
- 8. Where barricades require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand is recommended. The sandbags will be lied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight. Sand bags shall not be stacked in a manne that covers any portion of a barricade rails reflective sheeting. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects will NOT be permitted. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that lears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall not be used for sandbags. Sandbags shall only be placed along or upon the base supports of the device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners.
- Sheeting for borricodes shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 unless otherwise noted.

Barricades shall NOT be used as a sign support.

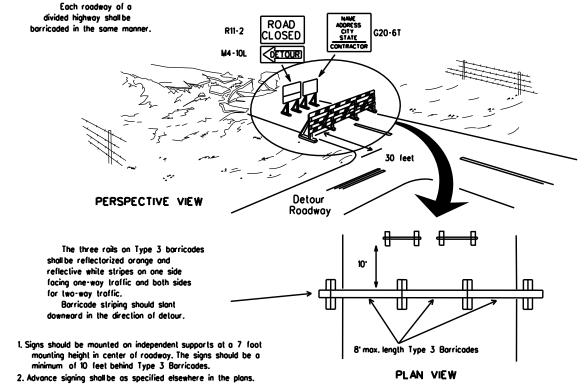


#### TYPICAL STRIPING DETAIL FOR BARRICADE RAIL

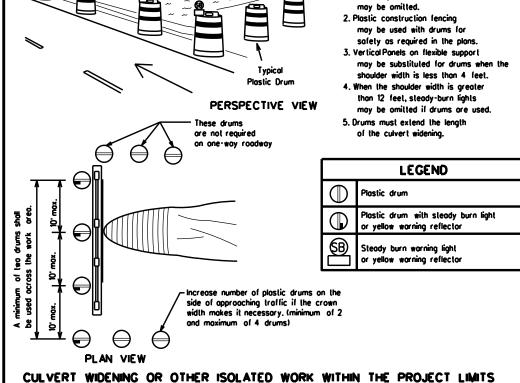
4' min., 8' mox. Stiffener

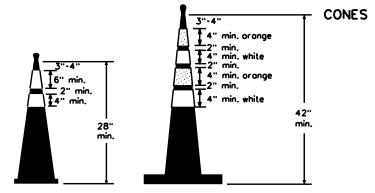
Stiffener may be inside or outside of support, but no more than 2 stiffeners shall be allowed on one barricade.

# TYPICAL PANEL DETAIL FOR SKID OR POST TYPE BARRICADES



TYPE 3 BARRICADE (POST AND SKID) TYPICAL APPLICATION



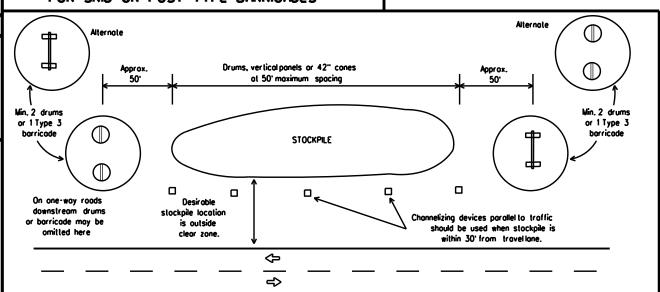


Two-Piece cones

2" to 6" 3" min.

One-Piece cones

Tubular Marker



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR MATERIAL STOCKPILES

28" Cones shall have a minimum weight of 9 1/2 lbs.

42" 2-piece cones shall have a minimum weight of 30 lbs. including base.

- 1. Traffic cones and tubular markers shall be predominantly orange, and meet the height and weight requirements shown above.
- 2. One-piece cones have the body and base of the cone molded in one consolidated unit. Two piece cones have a cone shaped body and a separate rubber base. or ballast, that is added to keep the device upright and in place.
- 3. Two-piece cones may have a handle or loop extending up to 8" above the minimum height shown, in order to aid in retrieving the device.
- 4. Cones or tubular markers shall have white or white and orange reflective bands as shown above. The reflective bands shall have a sma outer surface and meet the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 Type A or Type B.
- 28" cones and tubular markers are generally suitable for short duration and short-term stationary work as defined on BC(4). These should not be used for intermediate-term or long-term stationary work unless personnel is on-site to maintain them in their proper upright position.
- 6. 42" two-piece cones, vertical panels or drums are suitable for all work zone durations.
- 7. Cones or tubular markers used on each project should be of the same size and shape.



1. Where positive redirectional

capability is provided, drums



Traffic Safety Division Standard

# BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

# BC(10)-21

| LE:      | bc-21.dgn     | DN: Tx | :DOT   | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT     | CK: TxDOT |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| C) TxDOT | November 2002 | CONT   | SECT   | JOB        |     | -         | HIGHWAY   |
|          | REVISIONS     | 6428   | 42     | 001        |     | IH-       | 44, ETC.  |
| 9-07     | 8-14          | DIST   | COUNTY |            |     | SHEET NO. |           |
| 7-13     | 5-21          | WFS    | ٧      | /ICHITA, E | ETC |           | 16        |

# **GENERAL**

- 1. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining work zone and existing povement markings, in occordance with the standard specifications and special provisions, on all roadways open to traffic within the CSJ limits unless otherwise stated in the plans.
- 2. Color, patterns and dimensions shall be in conformance with the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- 3. Additional supplemental povement marking details may be found in the plans or specifications.
- 4. Povement markings shall be installed in accordance with the TMUTCD and as shown on the plans.
- 5. When short term markings are required on the plans, short term markings shall conform with the TMUTCD, the plans and details as shown on the Standard Plan Sheet WZ(STPM).
- 6. When standard povement markings are not in place and the roadway is opened to traffic, DO NOT PASS signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of the sections where possing is prohibited and PASS WITH CARE signs at the beginning of sections where passing
- 7. All work zone povement markings shall be installed in accordance with Item 662, "Work Zone Povement Morkings."

#### RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

- 1. Raised pavement markers are to be placed according to the patterns
- 2. All raised povement markers used for work zone markings shall meet the requirements of Item 672, "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS" and Departmental Material Specification DMS-4200 or DMS-4300.

#### PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- 1. Removable prefabricated pavement markings shall meet the requirements
- 2. Non-removable prefabricated pavement markings (fail back) shall meet the requirements of DMS-8240.

#### MAINTAINING WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

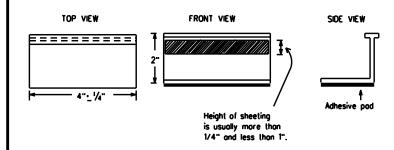
- 1. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining work zone povement markings within the work limits.
- 2. Work zone pavement markings shall be inspected in accordance with the frequency and reporting requirements of work zone traffic control device inspections as required by Form 599.
- 3. The markings should provide a visible reference for a minimum distance of 300 feet during normal daylight hours and 160 feet when illuminated by automobile low-beam headlights at night, unless sight distance is restricted by roadway geometrics.
- 4. Markings failing to meet this criteria within the first 30 days after placement shall be replaced at the expense of the Contractor as per

#### REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS

WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- 1. Pavement markings that are no longer applicable, could create confusion or direct a motorist toward or into the closed portion of the roadway shall be removed or obliterated before the roadway is opened to traffic.
- 2. The above shall not apply to detours in place for less than three days, where flaggers and/or sufficient channelizing devices are used in lieu of markings to outline the detour route.
- 3. Povement markings shall be removed to the fullest extent possible. so as not to leave a discernable marking. This shall be by any method approved by TxDOT Specification Item 677 for "Eliminating Existing Povement Markings and Markers".
- 4. The removal of povement markings may require resurfacing or seal coating portions of the roadway as described in Item 677.
- 5. Subject to the approval of the Engineer, any method that proves to be successful on a particular type povement may be used.
- 6. Blost cleaning may be used but will not be required unless specifically shown in the plans.
- 7. Over-painting of the markings SHALL NOT BE permitted.
- 8. Removal of raised pavement markers shall be as directed by the
- 9. Removal of existing povement markings and markers will be paid for directly in occordance with Item 677. "ELIMINATING EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND MARKERS," unless otherwise stated in the plans.
- 10.Black-out marking tape may be used to cover conflicting existing markings for periods less than two weeks when approved by the Engineer.

# Temporary Flexible-Reflective Roadway Marker Tabs



STAPLES OR NAILS SHALL NOT BE USED TO SECURE TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE-REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE

- 1. Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs used as guidemarks shall meet the requirements of DMS-8242.
- 2. Tobs detailed on this sheet are to be inspected and accepted by the Engineer or designated representative. Sampling and testing is not normally required, however at the option of the Engineer, either "A" or "B" below may be imposed to assure quality before placement on the
  - A Select five (5) or more tabs at random from each lot or shipment and submit to the Construction Division, Materials and Pavement Section to determine specification compliance.
  - B. Select five (5) tabs and perform the following test. Affix five (5) tabs at 24 inch intervals on an asphaltic pavement in a straight line. Using a medium size passenger vehicle or pickup, run over the markers with the front and rear tires at a speed of 35 to 40 miles per hour, four (4) times in each direction. No more than one (1) out of the five (5) reflective surfaces shall be lost or displaced as a result of this test.
- 3. Small design variances may be noted between tab manufacturers.
- 4. See Standard Sheet WZ(STPM) for tab placement on new povements. See Standard Sheet TCP(7-1) for tab placement on seal coat work.

#### RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS USED AS GUIDEMARKS

- 1. Raised povement markers used as guidemarks shall be from the approved product list, and meet the requirements of DMS-4200.
- 2. All temporary construction raised pavement markers provided on a project shall be of the same manufacturer.
- 3. Adhesive for quidemarks shall be bituminous material hot applied or butyl rubber pad for all surfaces, or thermoplastic for concrete surfaces.

Guidemarks shall be designated as: YELLOW - (Iwo amber reflective surfaces with yellow body). WHITE - (one silver reflective surface with white body).

| DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS                  |          |
|---|----------|
| PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)                      | DMS-4200 |
| TRAFFIC BUTTONS                                       | DMS-4300 |
| EPOXY AND ADHESIVES                                   | DMS-6100 |
| BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS              | DMS-6130 |
| PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS             | DMS-8240 |
| TEMPORARY REMOVABLE, PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS  | DMS-8241 |
| TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE, REFLECTIVE<br>ROADWAY MARKER TABS | DMS-8242 |

A list of pregualified reflective raised payement markers. non-reflective traffic buttons, roadway marker tabs and other povement markings can be found at the Material Producer List web oddress shown on BC(1).

SHEET 11 OF 12

Division Standard

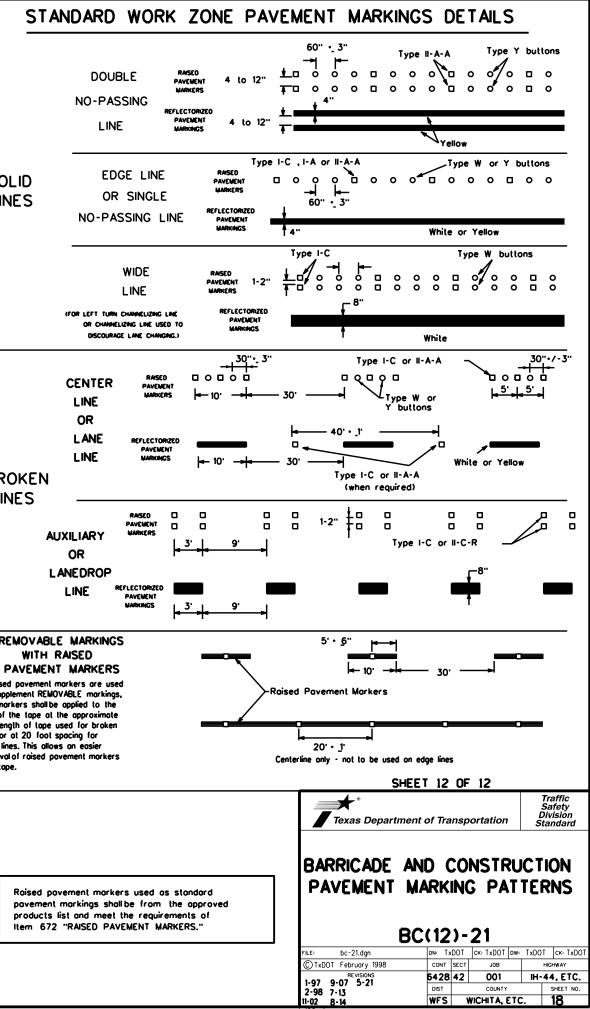


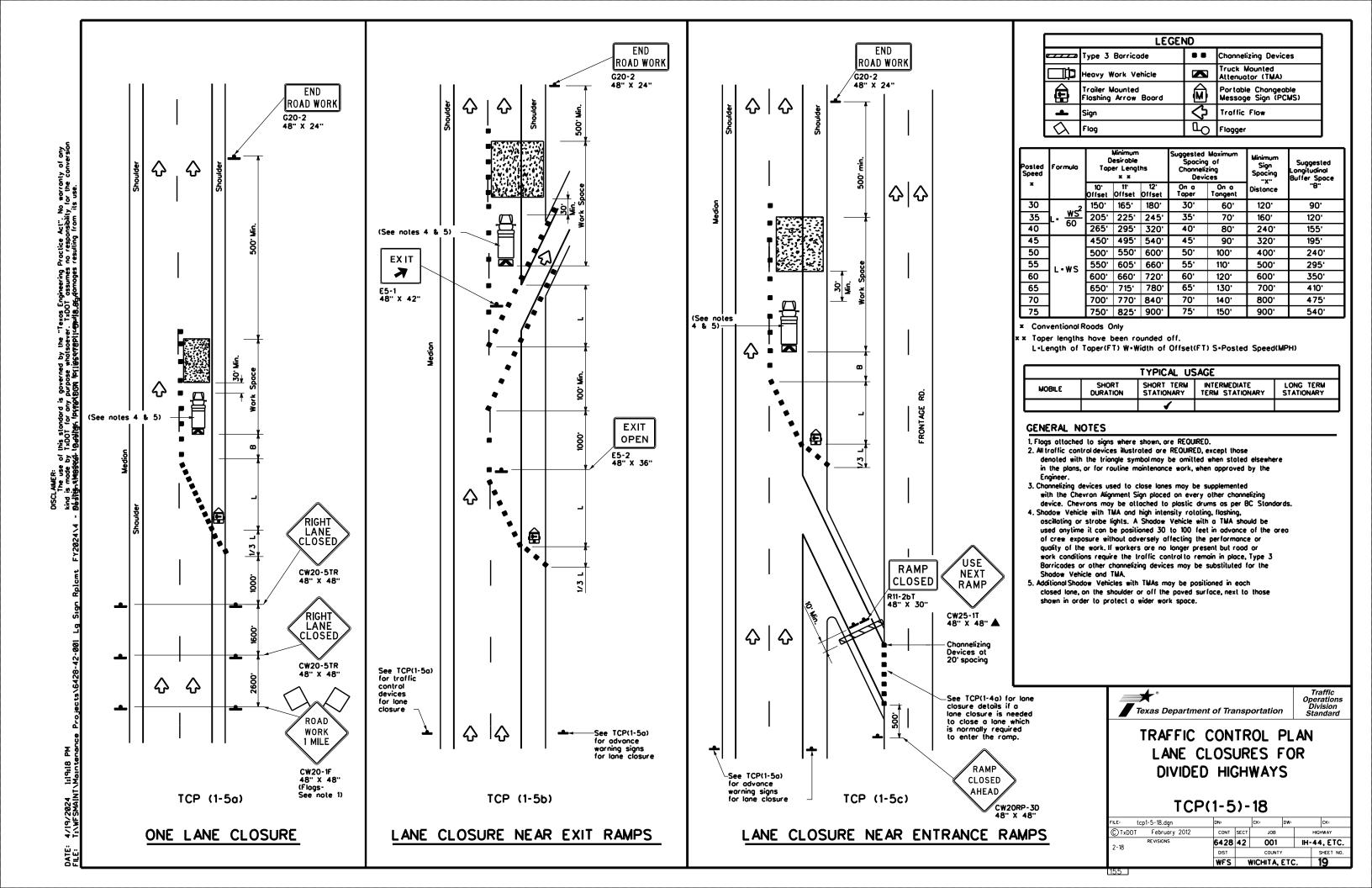
Texas Department of Transportation

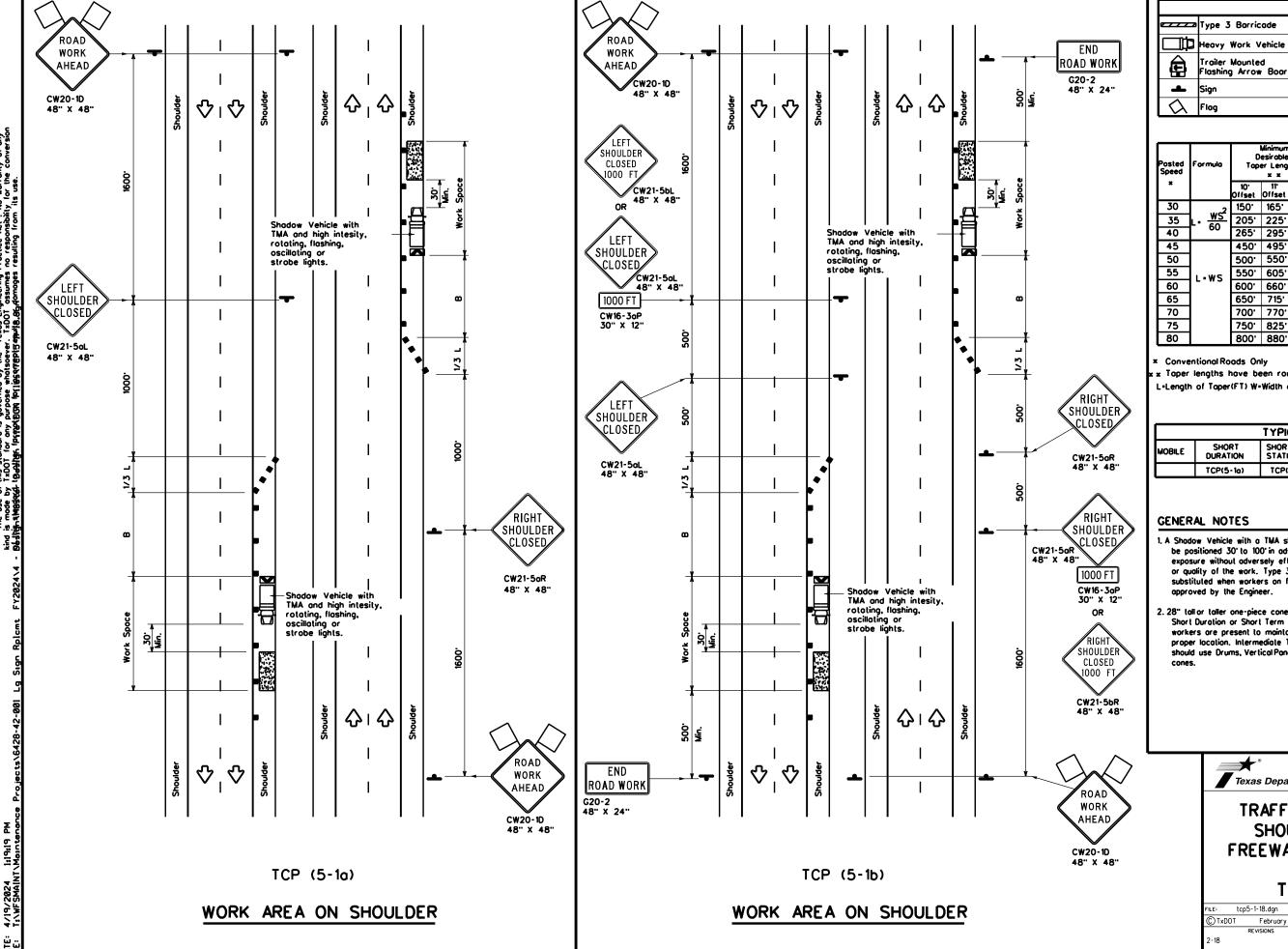
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

BC(11)-21

| 501 2.                    |        |                |            |           |             |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| bc-21.dgn                 | DN: Tx | :DOT           | ck: TxDOT  | DW:       | TxDOT       | CK: TxDOT |  |  |  |
| TxDOT February 1998       | CONT   | SECT           | JOB        |           |             | HIGHWAY   |  |  |  |
| REVISIONS<br>98 9-07 5-21 | 6428   | 42             | 001        |           | IH-44, ETC. |           |  |  |  |
| 90 9·07 3·21<br>)2 7·13   | DIST   | COUNTY SHEET N |            | SHEET NO. |             |           |  |  |  |
| 2 8-14                    | WFS    | ٧              | VICHITA, E | ETC       | :.          | 17        |  |  |  |







LEGEND Channelizing Devices ruck Mounted M Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)  $\diamondsuit$ Traffic Flow Ф Flagger

| Posted<br>Speed | Formula   | Minimum<br>Desiroble<br>Toper Lengths<br>× × |                           | Suggested Maximum<br>Spacing of<br>Channelizing<br>Devices |               | Suggested<br>Longitudinal<br>Buffer Space |      |
|-----------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------|---|------|
| *               |           | 10 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset                    | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset | 12"<br>Offset  | On a<br>Taper | On a<br>Tangent                           | 8    |
| 30              | 2         | 150  | 165'                      | 180  | 30.           | 60.                                       | 90.  |
| 35              | L. ws²    | 205  | 225'                      | 245  | 35.           | 70'                                       | 120' |
| 40              | 1 🖁       | 265'   | 295 <sup>-</sup>          | 320  | 40.           | 80.                                       | 155' |
| 45              |           | 450°   | 495                       | 540  | 45'           | <b>30</b> .                               | 195' |
| 50              |           | 500  | 550                       | 600.   | 50'           | 100'                                      | 240' |
| 55              | l.ws      | 550  | 605                       | 660.   | 55'           | 110'                                      | 295' |
| 60              | ] - " " ] | 600,   | 660'                      | 720'   | 60.           | 120'                                      | 350' |
| 65              |           | 650  | 715 <sup>-</sup>          | 780  | 65'           | 130'                                      | 410' |
| 70              |           | 700'   | 770                       | 840  | 70.           | 140'                                      | 475' |
| 75              | ]         | 750  | 825                       | 900,   | 75'           | 150'                                      | 540' |
| 80              |           | 800.   | 880.                      | 960  | 80.           | 160'                                      | 615' |

- Toper lengths have been rounded off.
- L-Length of Toper(FT) W-Width of Offset(FT) S-Posted Speed(MPH)

| TYPICAL USAGE |                               |                          |                                 |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MOBILE        | SHORT<br>DURATION             | SHORT TERM<br>STATIONARY | INTERMEDIATE<br>TERM STATIONARY | LONG TERM<br>STATIONARY |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | TCP(5-1a) TCP(5-1b) TCP(5-1b) |                          |                                 |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely effecting the performance or quality of the work. Type 3 barricades or drums may be substituted when workers on foot are no longer present when
- 2. 28" tall or taller one-piece cones will be allowed only for Short Duration or Short Term stationary operations when workers are present to maintain the devices upright and in proper location. Intermediate Term stationary work areas should use Drums, Vertical Panels or 42" tall two-piece

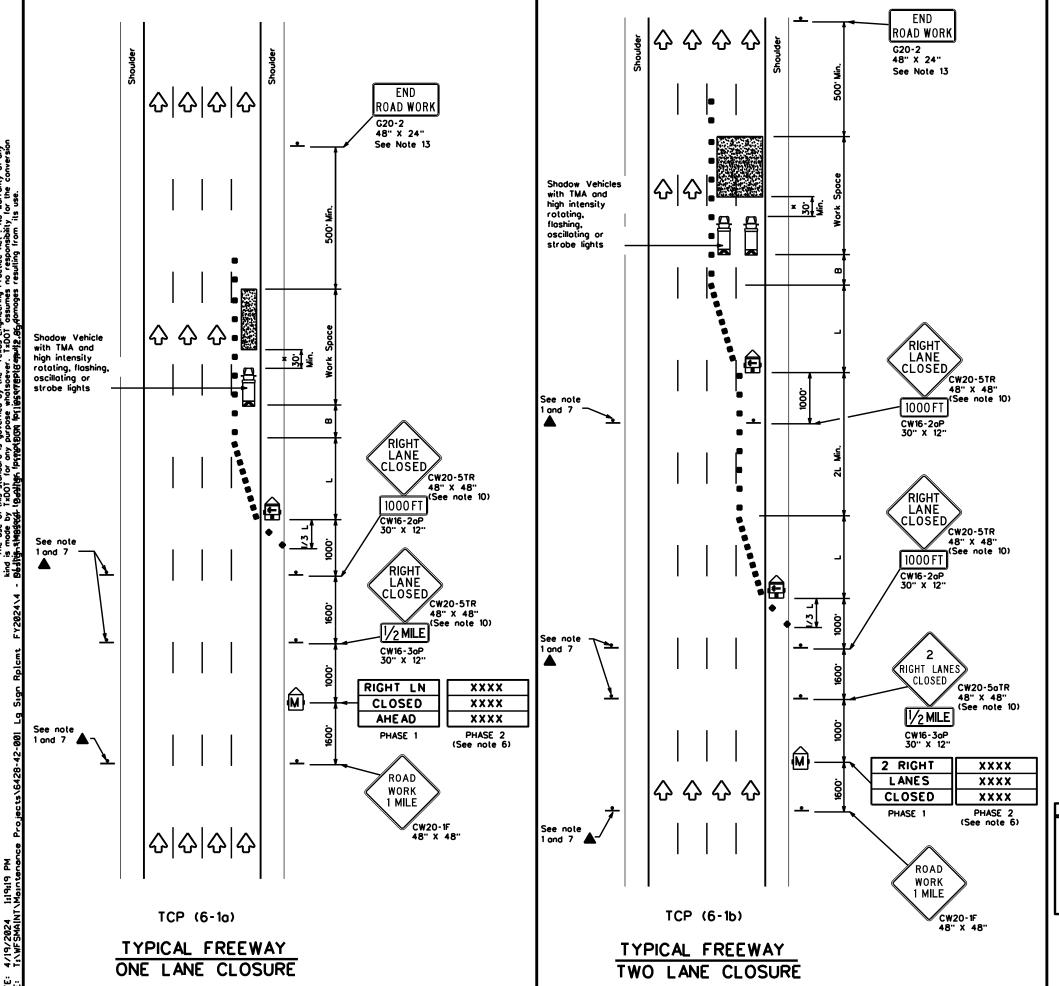


Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHOULDER WORK FOR FREEWAYS / EXPRESSWAYS

TCP(5-1)-18

| LE: tcp5-1-18.dgn |               | DN:  |      | CK: DW:    |      |             | CK:       |
|-------------------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|-------------|-----------|
| TxDOT             | February 2012 | CONT | SECT | JOB        |      | Н           | GHWAY     |
| REVISIONS         |               | 6428 | 42   | 001        |      | IH-44, ETC. |           |
| -18               |               | DIST |      | COUNTY     |      |             | SHEET NO. |
|                   |               | WFS  | V.   | VICHITA, E | ETC. |             | 20        |



Type 3 Barricade

Type 3 Barricade

Channelizing Devices

Truck Mounted
Attenuator (TMA)

Trailer Mounted
Floshing Arrow Board

Sign

Flog

Flog

Flog

Flog

Traffic Flow

Flogger

| Posted<br>Speed | Formula | Toper            | Minimum<br>esiroble<br>Lengths<br>× × | ۳."              | Suggested<br>Spacine<br>Channeli<br>Devi | g of<br>zing<br>ces | Suggested<br>Longitudinal<br>Buffer Space<br>"B" |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|--|
|                 |         | 10°<br>Offset    | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset             | 12"<br>Offset    | On a<br>Taper                            | On a<br>Tangent     |  |
| 45              |         | 450'             | 495'                                  | 540'             | 45'                                      | 90.                 | 195'   |
| 50              |         | 500              | 550                                   | 600.             | 50.                                      | 100'                | 240'   |
| 55              | l.ws    | 550              | 605'                                  | 660'             | 55'                                      | 110'                | 295'   |
| 60              | ] - " 3 | 600 <sup>.</sup> | 660.                                  | 720              | 60.                                      | 120 <sup>.</sup>    | 350'   |
| 65              |         | 650              | 715                                   | 780 <sup>.</sup> | 65 <sup>-</sup>                          | 130                 | 410'   |
| 70              |         | 700              | 770                                   | 840              | 70'                                      | 140                 | 475'   |
| 75              |         | 750'             | 825'                                  | <b>300</b> .     | 75 <sup>.</sup>                          | 150 <sup>-</sup>    | 540'   |
| 80              |         | 800.             | 880.                                  | 960'             | 80.                                      | 160'                | 615'   |

\* \* Toper lengths have been rounded off.
L-Length of Toper(FT) W-Width of Offset(FT) S-Posted Speed(MPH)

| TYPICAL USAGE |                   |                          |                              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MOBILE        | SHORT<br>DURATION | SHORT TERM<br>STATIONARY | INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY | LONG TERM<br>STATIONARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                   |                          |                              |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### GENERAL NOTES

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
- 2. Drums or 42"cones are the typical channelizing devices. For Intermediate Term
  Stationary work, drums shall be used on topers with drums or 42" cones used on
- tangent sections. Other channelizing devices may be used as directed by the Engineer 3. All construction signs and barricades placed during any phase of work shall remain in place until removal is approved by the Engineer.
- The Engineer may direct the Controctor to furnish additional signs and barricades as required to maintain traffic flow, detours and motorist safety during construction.
- 5. Static message boards or changeable message signs stating the date and duration of ramp or freeway lane closures shall be placed a minimum of seven (7) calendar days in advance of the actual closure.
- Phase 2 of the PCMS message should include appropriate information formatted as shown on BC(6), such as "MERGE LEFT," recommended advisory speed, delay information, or other specific warnings.
- 7. Duplicate construction warning signs should be erected on the medians side of freeways
- where median width will permit and traffic volume justifies the signing.

  8. The number of closed lones may be increased provided the spacing of traffic control
- devices, taper lengths and tangent lengths meet the requirements of the TMUTCD.

  9. Warning signs for intermediate term stationary work should be mounted at 7' to the bottom of the sign.
- 10. Warning signs shown shall be appropriately altered for left lane closures. When signs are mounted at 1 height for short term stationary or short duration work, sign versions shown in the SHSD for Texas with distances on the sign face rather than mounted on a plaque below the sign may be used.
- 11. When possible, PCMS units should be located in advance of the last available exit ramp prior to the lane closure to allow motorists an alternate route. They may also be relocated to improve advance warning in case of unanticipated queuing or congestion
- relocated to improve advance warning in case of unanticipated queuing or congestion.

  12. For Intermediate Term Stationary work at night, floodlights should be used to illuminate the work area and equipment crossings. Floodlights shall not produce a disabling glare condition for road users or workers.
- 13.The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.

A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

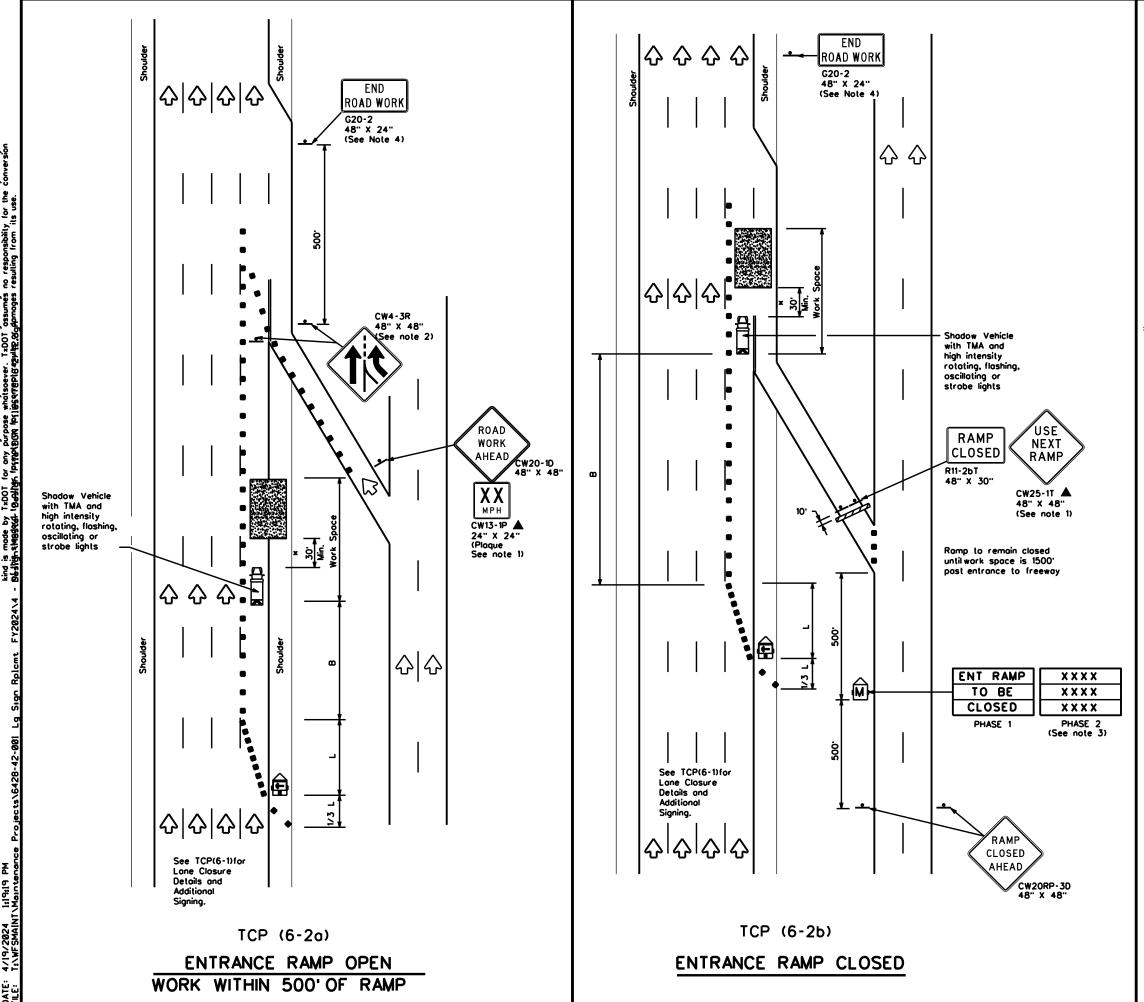


TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FREEWAY LANE CLOSURES

TCP(6-1)-12

|          |               |        | •    |            |     |            |           |
|----------|---------------|--------|------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|
| LE:      | tcp6-1.dgn    | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT      | ck: TxDOT |
| C) TxDOT | February 1998 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     | HIG        | HWAY      |
| 3-12     | REVISIONS     | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4       | 4, ETC.   |
| 3-12     |               | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |            | SHEET NO. |
|          |               | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC | <b>.</b> [ | 21        |

201



|        | LE(                                     | GEND     |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|
|        | Type 3 Barricade                        | ••       | Channelizing Devices                       |
|        | Heavy Work Vehicle                      |          | Truck Mounted<br>Attenuator (TMA)          |
| Ê      | Trailer Mounted<br>Floshing Arrow Board | <b>M</b> | Portable Changeable<br>Message Sign (PCMS) |
|        | Sign                                    | ♦        | Troffic Flow                               |
| $\Box$ | Flog                                    | ф        | Flogger                                    |

| Posted<br>Speed | Formula |                  | Minimum<br>esirable<br>Lengths<br>x x |                           | Spocin<br>Channel |                  | Suggested<br>Longitudinal<br>Buffer Space |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
|                 |         | 10°<br>Offset    | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset             | 12 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset | On a<br>Taper     | On a<br>Tangent  | "8"                                       |
| 45              |         | 450 <sup>-</sup> | 495'                                  | 540                       | 45'               | 90.              | 195'                                      |
| 50              | 1       | 200.             | 550                                   | 600,                      | 50'               | 100'             | 240'                                      |
| 55              | l.ws    | 550 <sup>.</sup> | 605                                   | 660                       | 55'               | 110'             | 295'                                      |
| 60              | ] - " - | 600,             | 660.                                  | 720                       | 60.               | 120'             | 350'                                      |
| 65              | ]       | 650              | 715'                                  | 780                       | 65'               | 130              | 410'                                      |
| 70              | ]       | 700.             | 770                                   | 840                       | 70'               | 140              | 475'                                      |
| 75              | ]       | 750 <sup>.</sup> | 825                                   | 900.                      | 75'               | 150 <sup>-</sup> | 540'                                      |
| 80              | 1       | 800.             | 880.                                  | 960'                      | 80,               | 160'             | 615'                                      |

x x Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L-Length of Toper(FT) W-Width of Offset(FT) S-Posted Speed(MPH)

|        |                   | TYPICAL US               | SAGE                            |                         |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| MOBILE | SHORT<br>DURATION | SHORT TERM<br>STATIONARY | INTERMEDIATE<br>TERM STATIONARY | LONG TERM<br>STATIONARY |
|        | <b>√</b>          | <b>√</b>                 | <b>√</b>                        |                         |

#### GENERAL NOTES

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
- ADDED LANE Symbol (CW4-3) sign may be omitted when sign between ramp and mainlane can be seen from both roodways.
- 3. See "Advance Notice List" on BC(6) for recommended date
- and time formatting options for PCMS Phase 2 message.

  4. The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.
- x A shodow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shodow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30° to 100° in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

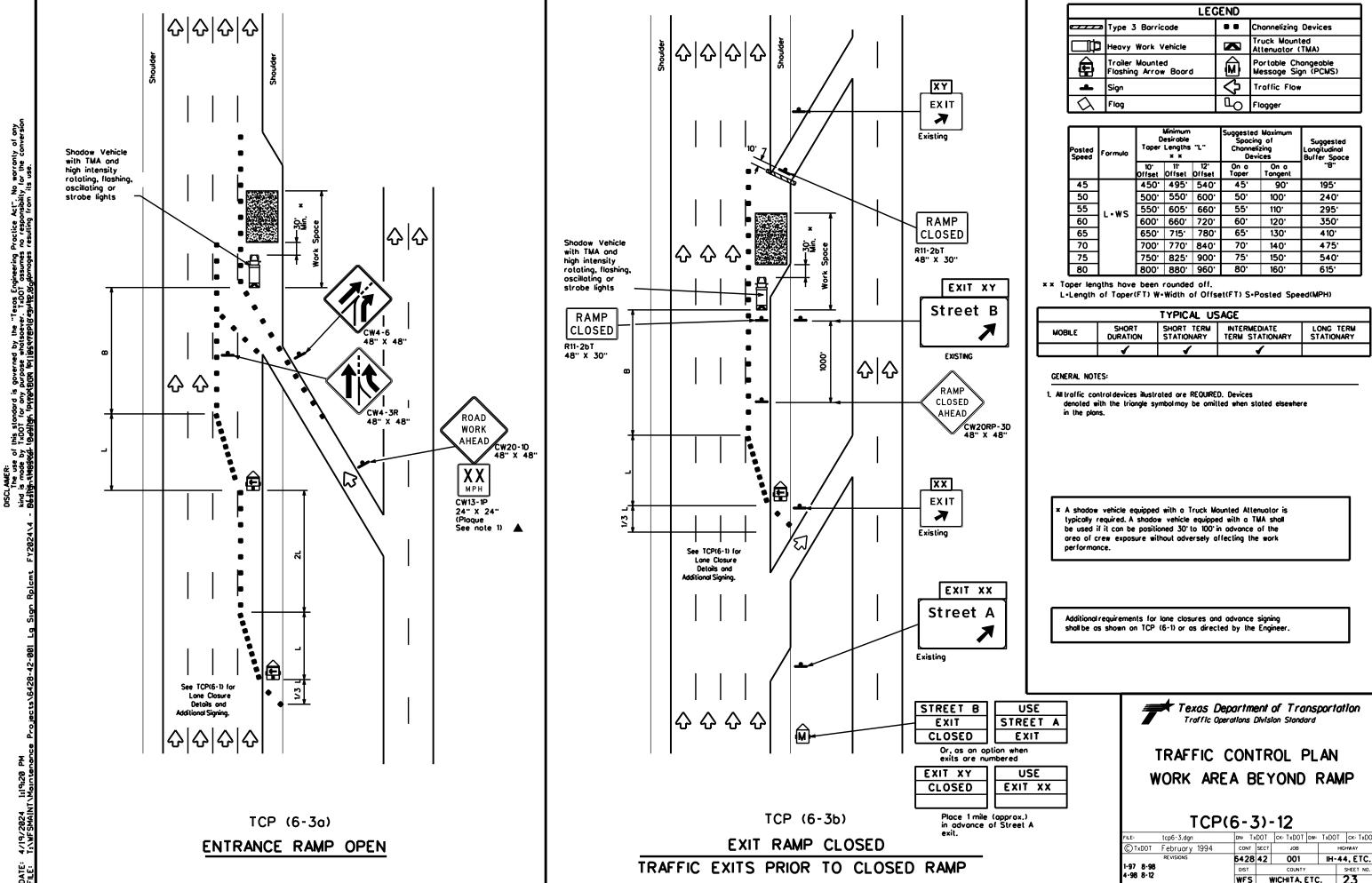
Additional requirements for lone closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

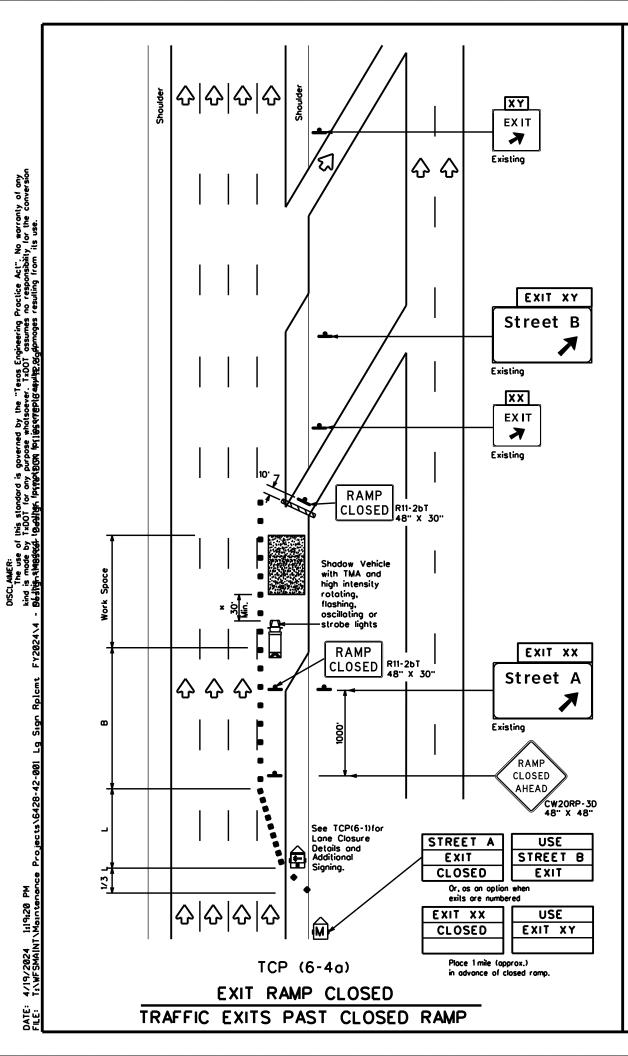


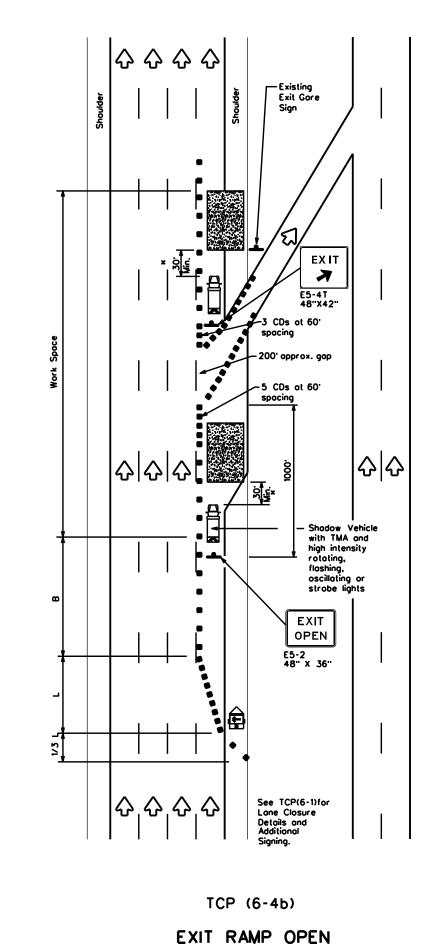
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN WORK AREA NEAR RAMP

TCP(6-2)-12

| FILE:     | tcp6-2.dgn    | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxD0 | CK: TxDOT |
|-----------|---------------|--------|------|------------|-----|------|-----------|
| © TxDOT   | February 1994 | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     |      | HIGHWAY   |
|           | REVISIONS     | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-  | 44, ETC.  |
| 1-97 8-90 | <del>-</del>  | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |      | SHEET NO. |
| 4-98 8-12 | !             | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC | ;,   | 22        |







Type 3 Barricade

Channelizing Devices (CDs)

Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)

Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)

Sign

Flag

Flag

Flag

Flag

Flagger

| Posted<br>Speed | Formula | 0                         | Minimum<br>esirable<br>Lengths<br>x x |                  | Suggested<br>Spacine<br>Channeli<br>Devi | g of<br>zing     | Suggested<br>Longitudinal<br>Buffer Space |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---|
|                 |         | 10 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset             | 12"<br>Offset    | On a<br>Taper                            | On a<br>Tangent  | B   |
| 45              |         | 450                       | 495'                                  | 540              | 45'                                      | 90.              | 195'                                      |
| 50              | 1       | 500 <sup>-</sup>          | 550                                   | 600.             | 50'                                      | 100'             | 240'                                      |
| 55              | l.ws    | 550                       | 605                                   | 660'             | 55'                                      | 110'             | 295'                                      |
| 60              | ] - " 3 | 600.                      | 660'                                  | 720 <sup>.</sup> | 60.                                      | 120 <sup>-</sup> | 350'                                      |
| 65              | ]       | 650 <sup>-</sup>          | 715'                                  | 780              | 65'                                      | 130              | 410'                                      |
| 70              | ]       | 700                       | 770 <sup>.</sup>                      | 840              | 70'                                      | 140 <sup>-</sup> | 475'                                      |
| 75              | ]       | 750                       | 825'                                  | 900.             | 75'                                      | 150 <sup>-</sup> | 540'                                      |
| 80              |         | 800.                      | 880.                                  | 960              | 80.                                      | 160'             | 615'                                      |

×× Taper lengths have been rounded off.

L-Length of Toper(FT) W-Width of Offset(FT) S-Posted Speed(MPH)

|        |                   | TYPICAL US               | SAGE                            |                         |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| MOBILE | SHORT<br>DURATION | SHORT TERM<br>STATIONARY | INTERMEDIATE<br>TERM STATIONARY | LONG TERM<br>STATIONARY |
|        | 1                 | 1                        | <b>✓</b>                        |                         |

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices
  denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere
  in the plans.
- 2. See BC Standards for sign details.
  - A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30° to 100° in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work neclarance.

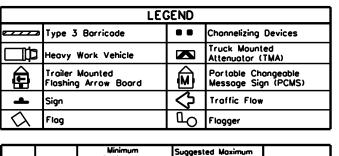
Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.



TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
WORK AREA AT EXIT RAMP

TCP(6-4)-12

|           |               | _     | - •  |            |     |       |           |
|-----------|---------------|-------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| FILE:     | tcp6-4.dgn    | DN: T | DOT  | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT | ск: ТхDОТ |
| © TxDOT   | Feburary 1994 | CONT  | SECT | JOB        |     | ніс   | SHWAY     |
|           | REVISIONS     | 6428  | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |
| 1-97 8-98 |               | DIST  |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
| 4-98 8-12 |               | WFS   | ٧    | VICHITA, I | ETC | .     | 24        |



| Posted<br>Speed | Formula |                  | Minimum<br>Jesirable<br>Lengths |                           | Spocir<br>Channe |                  | Suggested<br>Longitudinal<br>Buffer Space |  |  |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
|                 |         | 10°<br>Offset    | 11 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset       | 12 <sup>.</sup><br>Offset | On a<br>Taper    | On a<br>Tangent  | "B"                                       |  |  |
| 45              |         | 450 <sup>.</sup> | 495'                            | 540                       | 45'              | 90.              | 195'                                      |  |  |
| 50              | 1       | 500·             | 550                             | 600,                      | 50'              | 100'             | 240'                                      |  |  |
| 55              | l.ws    | 550 <sup>.</sup> | 605                             | 660                       | 55'              | 110'             | 295'                                      |  |  |
| 60              | ] - " 3 | 600.             | 660                             | 720                       | 60.              | 120 <sup>-</sup> | 350 <sup>-</sup>                          |  |  |
| 65              | ]       | 650              | 715'                            | 780                       | 65'              | 130'             | 410'                                      |  |  |
| 70              | ]       | <b>700</b> .     | 770                             | 840                       | 70 <sup>.</sup>  | 140              | 475'                                      |  |  |
| 75              | ]       | 750              | 825'                            | 900.                      | 75'              | 150 <sup>-</sup> | 540 <sup>.</sup>                          |  |  |
| 80              | 1       | 800.             | 880.                            | 960'                      | 80,              | 160'             | 615'                                      |  |  |

Toper lengths have been rounded off.

L-Length of Toper(FT) W-Width of Offset(FT) S-Posted Speed(MPH)

|        | TYPICAL USAGE     |                          |                                 |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MOBILE | SHORT<br>DURATION | SHORT TERM<br>STATIONARY | INTERMEDIATE<br>TERM STATIONARY | LONG TERM<br>STATIONARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | <b>√</b>          | <b>√</b>                 | 1                               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# GENERAL NOTES

Shadow Vehicles

high intensity

flashing, oscillating or strobe lights

Existing Exit Gore Sign

- 1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere
- 2. See BC standards for sign details.
- 3. If adequate longitudinal buffer length "B" does not exist between the work space and the exit ramp, consideration should be given to closing
  - A Shodow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shodow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer

> Texas Department of Transportation Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN WORK AREA BEYOND EXIT RAMP

TCP(6-5)-12

|           |               | •     |      | _          |        |       |           |
|-----------|---------------|-------|------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| FILE:     | tcp6-5.dgn    | DN: T | (DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW:    | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |
| © TxDOT   | Feburary 1998 | CONT  | SECT | JOB        |        | HIG   | -WAY      |
|           | REVISIONS     | 6428  | 42   | 001        |        | IH-44 | F, ETC.   |
| 1-97 8-98 |               | DIST  |      | COUNTY     | COUNTY |       | SHEET NO. |
| 4-98 8-   | 12            | WFS   | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC    | . 2   | 25        |

EXIT RAMP OPEN TWO LANE CLOSURE WITHIN 1500' PAST EXIT RAMP

TCP (6-5b)

 $\Diamond$   $\Diamond$   $\Diamond$   $\Diamond$ 

& &

 $|\phi|\phi|\phi|\phi$ 

(See Note

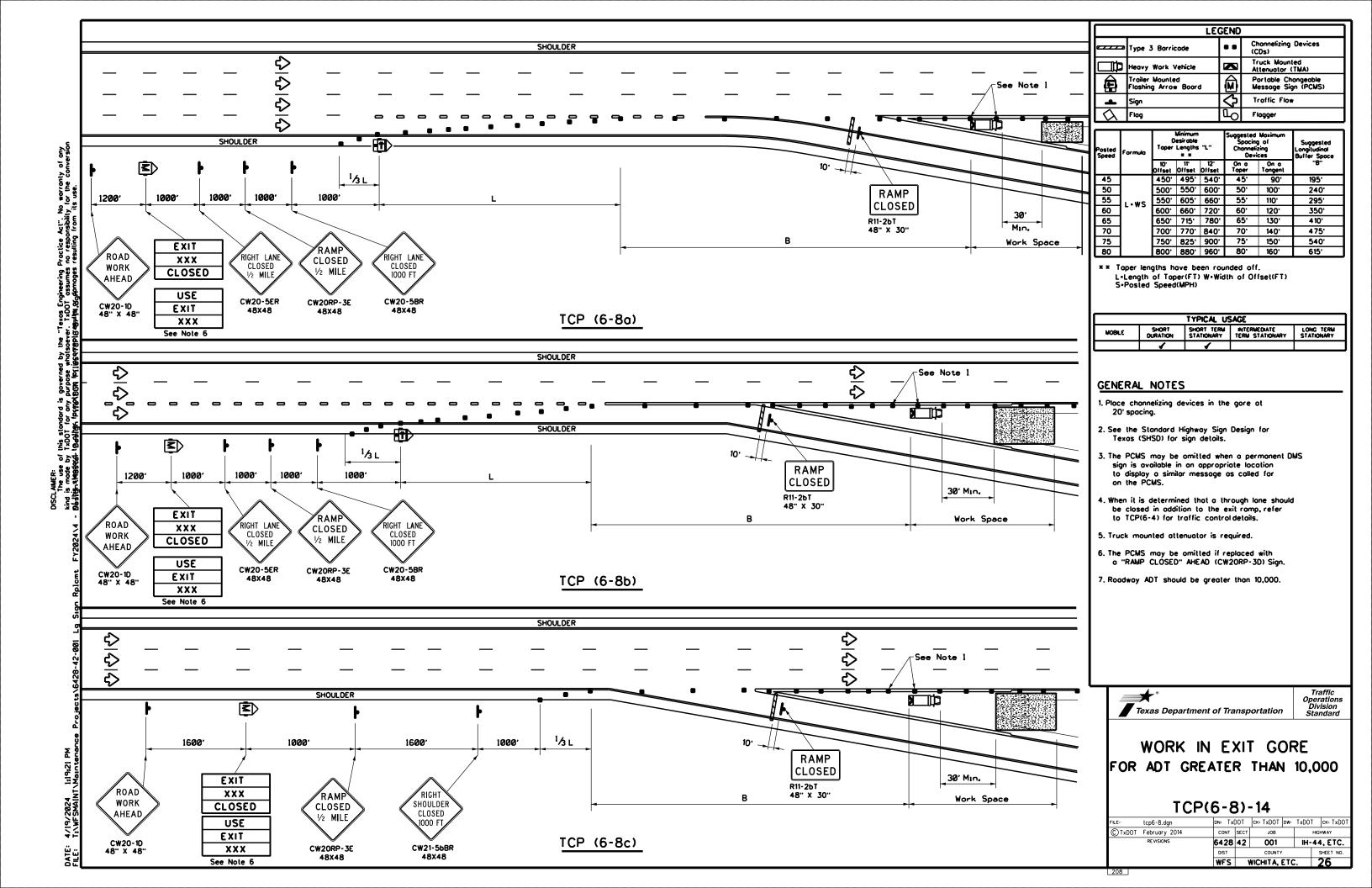
EXIT X

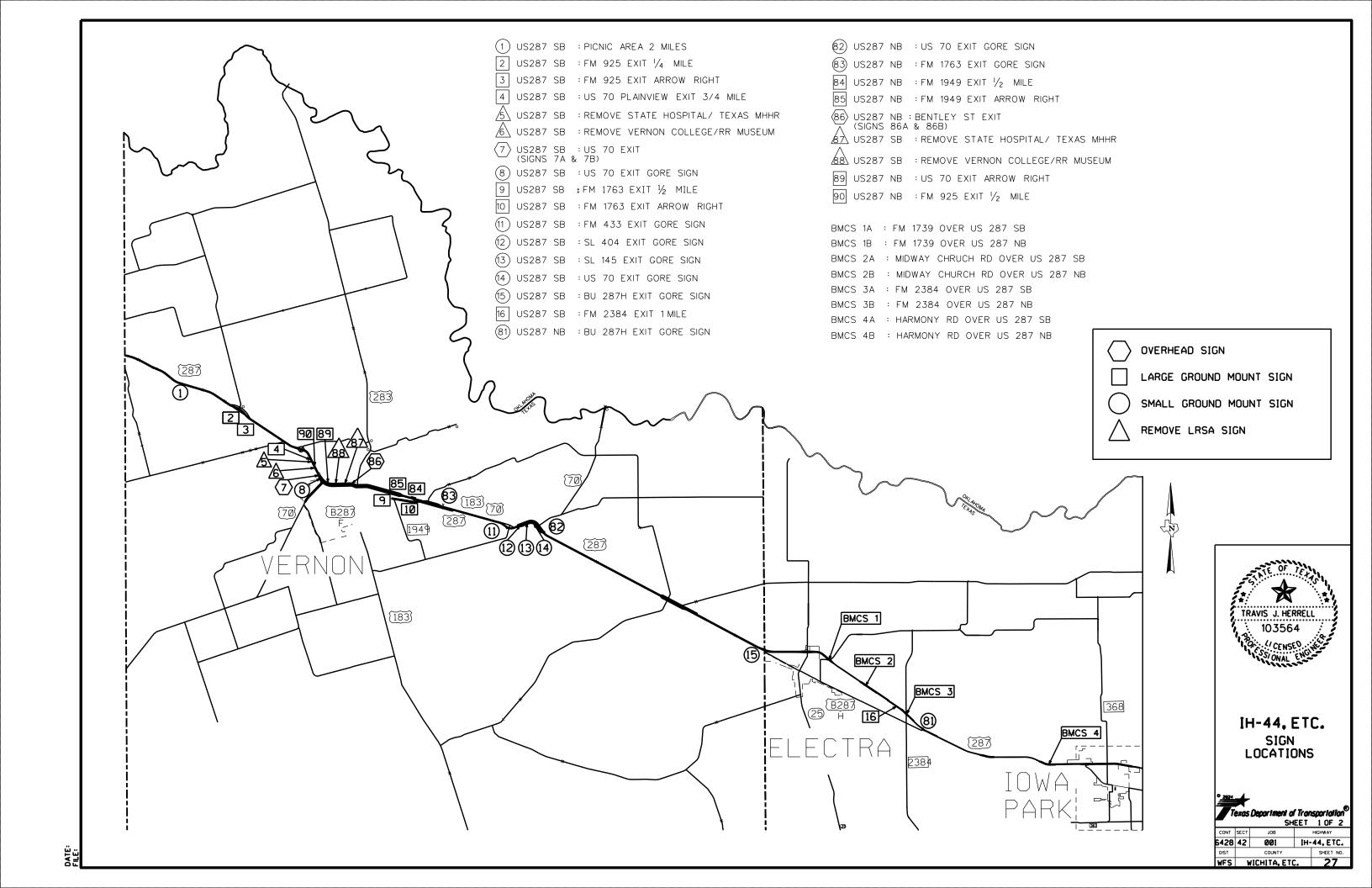
E5-4T 48"X42"

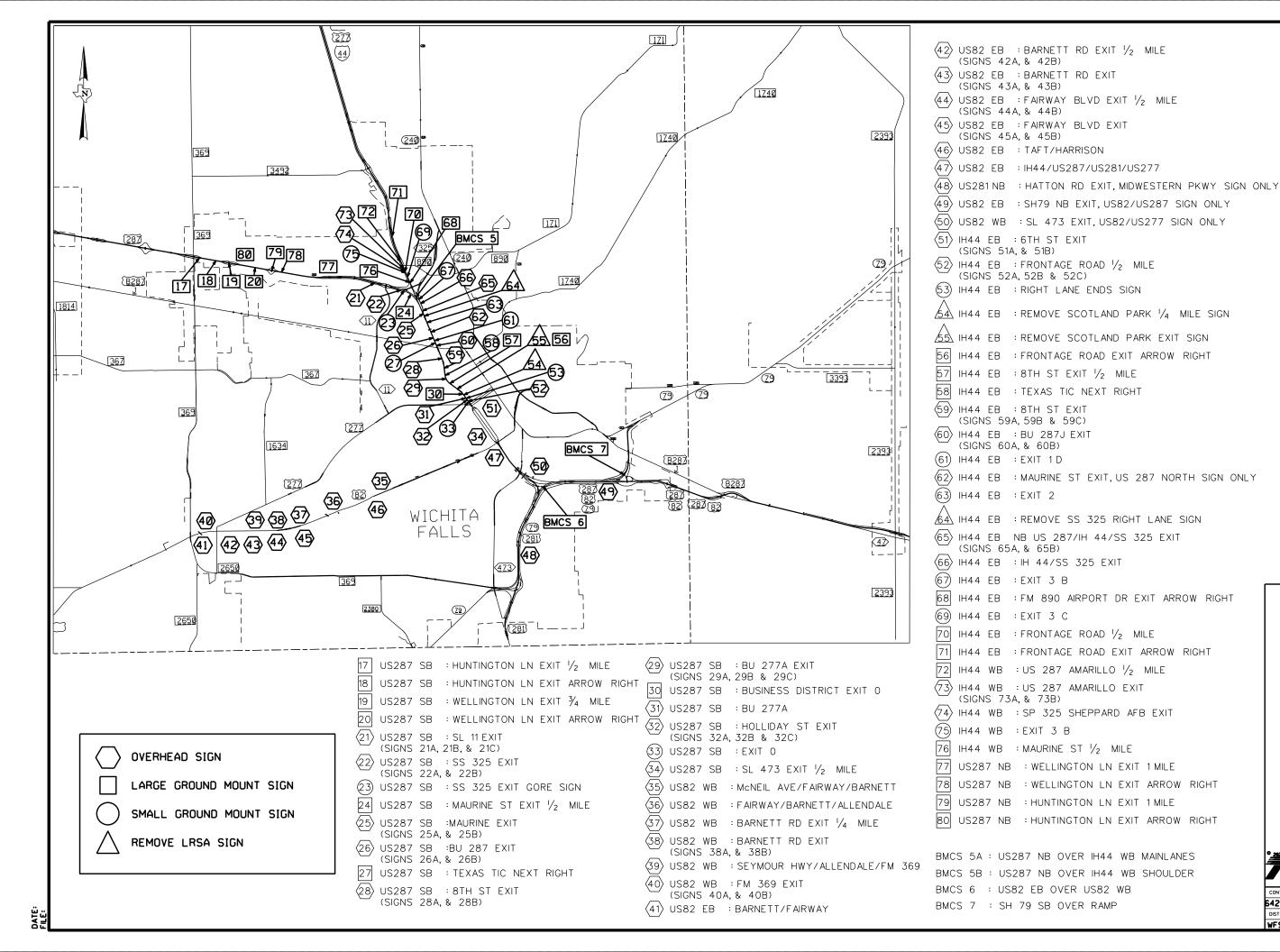
EXIT OPEN

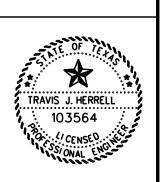
E5-2 48" X 36"

See TCP(6-1) for Lane Closure Details and Additional Signing.









IH-44, ETC. SIGN LOCATIONS

Texas Department of Transportation
SHEET 2 OF 2
CONT SECT JOB HIGHWAY

CONT SECT JOB HIGHWAY

6428 42 001 IH-44, ETC.

DIST COUNTY SHEET NO.

WFS WICHITA, ETC. 28

|                    |             | SIGN                              |   |                    | PLAC            | UES.<br>THER<br>HMENTS    | BACKO<br>SUBSTRAT | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |         | "X" DIMENSION 👄            | GALV  | ANIZED STRUCTU | IRAL STE  | ΈL                      | DRILLED         | SHAFT                            | - Mystic  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| LAN<br>IEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK -<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT                                       | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | X<br>ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A) | GROUND            | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | TYPE OF | post post post (1) (2) (3) | SIZE  | LINEAR FEI     | post<br>3 | TOTAL<br>WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF R | R FEET<br>EINFORCED<br>30"d 36"d | PAVEMENT  |
| 44                 | 2           | GREEN                             | FM 925 EAST<br>EXIT 1/4 MILE                    | 12 X 7             | X               |                           | 84.00             |                      | 2 1     |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | A Second of the |
|                    |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                           |                   |                      |         |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | <ul> <li>The "X" dimension is the elevation<br/>difference at the post between the<br/>ground and the edge of povement o<br/>top of curb.</li> <li>Sign supports shall be located as</li> </ul>   |
| 4                  | 3           | GREEN                             | FM 925 EAST                                     | 12 X 7.5           | Х               |                           | 90.00             |                      | 2 2 1   | 1.5 3.0                    | W6x12 | 16.0 17.5      |           | 482.6                   | 12.0            |                                  | shown on the plans, except that the<br>Engineer may shift the sign supports<br>within design guidelines, where<br>necessary to secure a more desiral<br>location or to avoid conflict with  |
|                    |             | ODEEN                             | H   | 3 X 3              |                 |                           | 9.00              |                      |         |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | utilities. Unless otherwise shown on<br>the plans, the Contractor shall<br>stake and the Engineer will verify<br>all sign support locations.  |
| 14                 | 4           | GREEN                             | TO WEST BUSINESS 70 287 PLAINVIEW EXIT 3/4 MILE | 16 X 14            | X               |                           | 224.00            |                      | 2 2 1   | 1.5 3.0                    | W8x21 | 22.5 24.0      |           | 1065.9                  | 18.0            |                                  | The post lengths listed here are approximations. The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the Contractor after the stud posts are placed.  Tower heights shall be verified   |
| 15                 | 9           | GREEN                             | FM 1763 EXIT 1/2 MILE                           | 12.5 X 7           | Х               |                           | 87.50             |                      | 2 1     |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | with the Engineer before fabrica-<br>tion.  * This column is for aluminum   |
|                    |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                           |                   |                      |         |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | Type A and not direct apply. Direct apply is subsidiary to the sign.  |
| ļ <b>5</b>         | 10          | GREEN                             | FM 1763<br>タ                                    | 7.5 X 8.5          | Х               |                           | 63.75             |                      | 2 2 1   | 1.5 3.0                    | W6x9  | 17.0 18.5      |           | 385.9                   | 11.0            |                                  | -   |
| 15                 | 16          | GREEN                             | FM 2384 EXIT 1 MILE                             | 10 X 7.5           | Х               |                           | 75.00             |                      | 2 2 1   | 1.5 3.0                    | W6x9  | 16.0 17.5      |           | 367.9                   | 11.0            |                                  |   |
|                    |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                           |                   |                      |         |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | SIGN TYPE   |
| ·5                 | 17          | GREEN                             | HUNTINGTON LN EXIT 1/2 MILE                     | 14.5 X 8           |                 |                           | 116.00            |                      | 2 1     |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | Series No.  O Aluminum/Fiber SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum 2 Fibergloss   |
| -6                 | 18          | GREEN                             | HUNTINGTON LN Ø                                 | 14.5 X 6.5         |                 |                           | 94.25             |                      | 2 1     |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | No. of Posts See sheet SMD(8W1)   |
| 6                  | 19          | GREEN                             | WELLINGTON<br>LN                                | 14.5 X 8           |                 |                           | 116.00            |                      | 2 2 4   | 1.5 3.0                    | W6x15 | 16.5 18.0      |           | 553.1                   | 14.0            |                                  | SUMMARY   |
|                    |             |                                   | EXIT 3/4 MILE                                   | 14.5 A 0           |                 |                           | 110.00            |                      |         |                            |       |                |           |                         |                 |                                  | LARGE SIGI  |
| 6                  | 20          | GREEN                             | WELLINGTON<br>LN ₽                              | 14.5 X 6.5         |                 |                           | 94.25             |                      | 2 2 1   | 1.5 3.0                    | W6x12 | 15.0 16.5      |           | 458.6                   | 12.0            |                                  | © TxDOT Mgy 1987  OKI- TxDOT 11-93 1-04  OKI- TxDOT 0W. TxDOT 0W. TxDOT 0KI- |
|                    |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                           |                   |                      |         |                            |       |                |           | 0015                    | <b>I</b> == -   |                                  | CONT SECT JOB 6428 42 001 IH-   |
|                    |             |                                   |   | PAGE TOTALS        |                 |                           | 1053.75           |                      |         |                            |       | PAGE TO        | TALS      | 3314.0                  | 78.0            |                                  | DIST COUNTY WFS WICHITA, ETC.   |

| OI ABI             |             | SIGN<br>BACK-            |                                     |                    | PLAC            | DUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKG<br>SUBSTRATI | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |       | "X" DIMENSION 👄 | GALV  | ANIZED STRUCT | URAL ST | EEL            | DRILLED          | SHAF T                           | - Mystic  |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| LAN<br>IEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | BACK-<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT                           | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | *<br>ALUMINUM           | GROUND (TYPE G)    | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 1 2 post 3      |       | LINEAR FE     | post 3  | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF RI | R FEET<br>EINFORCED<br>30"d 36"d | PAVENENT  |
| 46                 | 24          | GREEN                    | MAURINE ST<br>EXIT 1/2 MILE         | 14 X 6             |                 |                         | 84.00              |                      | 2 2 1 | 1.5 3.0         | W6x9  | 14.5 16.0     |         | 340.9          | 11.0             |                                  |   |
|                    |             |                          | LAT 1/2 WILL                        | 14 %               |                 |                         | 04.00              |                      |       |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | The "X" dimension is the elevation difference at the post between the ground and the edge of povement of  |
| 46                 | 27          | GREEN                    | TEXAS TRAVEL INFO CENTER NEXT RIGHT | 11.5 X 6.5         |                 |                         | 74.75              |                      | 2 2 1 | 1.5 3.0         | W6x9  | 15.0 16.5     |         | 349.9          | 11.0             |                                  | lop of curb.  Sign supports shall be located as shown on the plans, except that the Engineer may shift the sign supports within design guidelines, where necessary to secure a more desirate location or to avoid conflict with           |
| <b>1</b> 7         | 30          | GREEN                    | BUSINESS DISTRICT<br>EXIT 0         | 20.5 X 5.5         |                 |                         | 112.75             |                      | 2 3 1 | 1.5 2.3 3.5     | W6x9  | 14.0 14.8     | 16.0    | 502.4          | 16.5             |                                  | utilities. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.  The post lengths listed here are approximations, The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the |
|                    | 50          | ODEEN                    | EXIT 1B                             | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         | 18.75              |                      |       |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | Contractor after the stud posts are placed. Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fabrication.   |
| 17<br>——           | 56          | GREEN                    | FRONTAGE ROAD                       | 18.5 X 7           |                 |                         | 129.50             |                      | 2 3 1 | 1.5 2.3 3.0     | W6x9  | 15.5 16.3     | 17.0    | 538.4          | 16.5             |                                  | * This column is for aluminum Type A and not direct apply. Direct apply is subsidiary to  |
| 7                  | 57          | GREEN                    | INFO                                | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         | 6.25               |                      | 2 1   |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | the sign.   |
|                    |             | _                        | EXIT 1C                             | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         | 18.75              |                      |       |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | -<br>-  |
| .7<br>——           | 57          | GREEN                    | 8TH ST<br>1/2 MILE                  | 9 X 6              |                 |                         | 54.00              |                      | 2 2 1 | 1.5 3.0         | W6x9  | 14.5 16.0     |         | 340.9          | 11.0             |                                  | SIGN TYPE   |
| 16                 | 58          | GREEN                    | TEXAS TRAVEL INFO CENTER NEXT RIGHT | 11.5 X 6.5         |                 |                         | 74.75              |                      | 2 2 1 | 1.5 3.0         | W6x9  | 15.0 16.5     |         | 349.9          | 11.0             |                                  | Wind Design Zone  Series No.  O Aluminum/Fiber  SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum  Y 2 Fibergloss   |
| 18                 | 68          | GREEN                    | EXIT 3 C<br>890                     | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         | 18.75              |                      |       |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | No. of Posts  |
|                    |             |                          | AIRPORT DR                          | 13.5 X 10          | X               |                         | 135.00             |                      | 2 3 1 | 1.5 3.0         | W6x15 | 18.5 20.0     |         | 613.1          | 12.0             |                                  | See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
| 8                  | 70          | GREEN                    | EXIT 4 FRONTAGE ROAD 1/2 MILE       | 6 X 2.5            |                 |                         | 15.00<br>111.00    |                      | 2 3 1 | 1.5 2.3 3.5     | W6x9  | 14.5 15.3     | 16.5    | 515.9          | 16.5             |                                  | SUMMARY   |
|                    |             |                          | EXIT 4                              | 6 X 2.5            |                 |                         | 15.00              |                      |       |                 |       |               |         |                |                  |                                  | LARGE SIGI  |
| 8                  | 71          | GREEN                    | FRONTAGE ROAD                       | 18.5 X 7           |                 |                         | 129.50             |                      | 2 3 1 | 1.5 2.3 3.5     | W6x9  | 15.5 16.3     | 17.5    | 542.9          | 16.5             |                                  | © TxDOT Mgy 1987    ON:- TxDOT  |
|                    |             |                          |                                     |                    |                 |                         | 997.75             |                      |       |                 |       |               |         | 4094.1         | 122.0            |                                  | CONT SECT JOB  6428 42 001 IH-  DIST COUNTY   |

| AA.             | 6,5,5       | SIGN                              |                      |                    | PLAC   | OUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACK(<br>SUBSTRAT | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |       | x DIW              | ENSION | •        | GALVANIZED S | TRUCTURAL | STEEL          |         | DRILL    | .ED SHAFT                        | Mystic   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| AN<br>EET<br>O. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK -<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT            | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT   | ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A)    | GROUND            | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 0                  | 2 3    | st<br>3  | LIN          | EAR FEET  | t WEIGI        | HT NO   | N-<br>NF | EAR FEET REINFORCED "d 30"d 36"d | POST () POST ()  |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT 3 A             | 7.5 X 2.5          |  |                         | 18.75             |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           | , 150          | 12 (    | <u> </u> |                                  |  |
| 9               | 72          | GREEN                             | NORTH                |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | PI-PII   |
|                 |             |                                   | 287                  | 11.5 X 11.5        | <u> </u>   |                         | 132.25            |                      | 2 1   |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   | AMARILLO<br>1/2 MILE |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | +        |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | <ul> <li>The "X" dimension is the elevat<br/>difference at the post between the</li> </ul>   |
|                 |             |                                   | 1/2 WILL             |                    |  |                         | 1                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | ground and the edge of pavement  |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT 2               | 6 X 2.5            |  |                         | 15.00             |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | lop of curb. Sign supports shall be located a  |
| )               | 76          | GREEN                             | MAURINE ST           |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | shown on the plans, except that the<br>Engineer may shift the sign suppo   |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT 1/2 MILE        | 14 X 5.5           |  |                         | 77.00             |                      | 2 1   |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | within design guidelines, where  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  | 1                       |                   |                      |       |                    |        | $\dashv$ |              |           |                | +       |          |                                  | necessary to secure a more desi<br>location or to avoid conflict with  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | 1                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | utilities. Unless otherwise shown or<br>the plans, the Contractor shall  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.   |
| 9               | 77          | GREEN                             | WELLINGTON           | 44.5 Y 0           |  |                         | 440.00            |                      |       | .                  |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | The post lengths listed here are   |
|                 |             |                                   | LN<br>EXIT 1 MILE    | 14.5 X 8           |  |                         | 116.00            |                      | 2 1   | 1                  |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | approximations, The corrected pos<br>lengths will be furnished by the  |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT TWILE           |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | $\dashv$ |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | <ul> <li>Contractor after the stud posts<br/>are placed.</li> </ul>  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | <u> </u>          |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | Tower heights shall be verified  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | with the Engineer before fabrica-<br>tion.   |
| 6               | 78          | GREEN                             | WELLINGTON<br>LN ₽   | 14.5 X 6.5         |  | -                       | 94.25             |                      | 2 1   |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   | LIN Ø                | 14.5 X 0.5         |  |                         | 94.23             |                      | 2     | "                  |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | <ul> <li>This column is for aluminum</li> <li>Type A and not direct apply.</li> </ul>  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | Direct opply is subsidiory to  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | _        |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | the sign,  |
|                 | 79          | GREEN                             | HUNTINGTON           |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
| 0               | '9          | GREEN                             | LN                   | 14.5 X 8           |  |                         | 116.00            |                      | 221   | 1.5                | 3.0    |          | W6x15 16.5   | 18.0      | 433            | 3.1     | 14       | .0                               |  |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT 1 MILE          | x c                |  |                         | 1                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       | + +                |        | +        |              |           |                | _       |          |                                  | 4  |
| .5              | 80          | GREEN                             | HUNTINGTON           |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       | 1                  | _      |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   | LN Ø                 | 14.5 X 6.5         |  |                         | 94.25             |                      | 2 2 1 | ı   1.5            | 3.0    |          | W6x12 15.0   | 16.5      | 458            | .6      | 12       | .0                               |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | _        |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | 1                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | SIGN TYPE  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  | 1                       |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | Wind Design Zone   |
| 0               | 84          | GREEN                             | FM 1949              |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       | 15                 | 3.0    |          | W6x12 16.0   | 17.5      | 482            |         | 12       | 0                                |  |
|                 |             |                                   | EXIT 1/4 MILE        | 12 X 7.5           | X_   |                         | 90.00             |                      | 2 2 1 | '  '''             |        |          | 10.0         | 17.5      | 402            |         | '-       |                                  | Series No.  O Aluminum/Fib   |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | +        |              |           |                | _       |          |                                  | SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum  SIGN TYPE 13 0 2 Fibergloss   |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | -                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | ∟ No. of Posts   |
| 0               | 85          | GREEN                             | FM 1949              |                    | L  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | See sheet SMD(8W1)   |
|                 |             |                                   | P                    | 8 X 8              | X  | 1                       | 64.00             |                      | 2 1   | '                  |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | $\top$   |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | 1  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | <u> </u>          | ļ                    |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
| 51              | 。           | GREEN                             | то                   | 3 X 3              |  | -                       | 9.00              |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | SHEET 3  |
| , 1             | 89          | GREEN                             | WEST BUSINESS        | 16 X 15            | X  |                         | 240.00            |                      | 2 2 1 | 1.5                | 3.0    |          | W10x22 23.5  | 25.0      | 1159           | 9.0     | 20       | .0                               | SUMMARY  |
|                 |             |                                   | 70 287               |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  |  |
|                 |             |                                   | PLAINVIEW            |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | LARGE SIG  |
|                 | $\vdash$    |                                   | P                    |                    | -  | 1                       |                   |                      |       | +                  |        | +        |              |           |                | -       |          |                                  | <b>{</b>   |
| 51              | 90          | GREEN                             | FM 925               |                    | <del>                                     </del> |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              | _         |                | _ [     |          |                                  | © TxDOT <u>May_1987</u>  |
| -               |             |                                   | EXIT 1/2 MILE        | 12 X 7.5           | Х  |                         | 90.00             |                      | 2 2 1 | ı   <sup>1.5</sup> | 3.0    |          | W6x12 16.0   | 17.5      | 482            | .6      | 12       | .0                               | ONLY-  TXDOT   ONLY |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        | $\perp$  |              |           |                | $\perp$ |          |                                  | DN TxDOT   |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  |                         | -                 |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           |                |         |          |                                  | CONT SECT JOB  |
|                 |             |                                   |                      |                    |  | 1                       | 1156.50           |                      |       |                    |        |          |              |           | 3015           | 5 9     | 70       | 0                                | 5428 42 001 II-<br>DIST COUNTY   |
|                 |             |                                   |                      | PAGE TOTALS        |  |                         |                   |                      |       |                    |        |          |              | GE TOTALS | <b>1</b> 30 13 | -: I    |          |                                  | WFS WICHITA, ETC.  |

| 44,              |             | SI              | GN                        |                        |                    | PLA             | OUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKG<br>SUBSTRATI | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |          | "X" DIME | ISION 👄 | GALVANIZED S | STRUCTU | JRAL ST | EEL            | (                      | DRILLED  | SHAFT                          | - Mystic ; €  |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| AN<br>EET<br>IO. | SIGN<br>NO. | BA<br>GRI<br>CC | GN<br>CK-<br>DUND<br>DLOR | SIGN TEXT              | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A)    | GROUND (TYPE G)    | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT    | 0        | post 3  |              | EAR FE  | ET post | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"01 | LINE AR  | FEET<br>EINFORCED<br>30"d 36"d | PAVEMENT  |
|                  | 7.0         | GRE             | EN                        | FACT COUTU             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                |   |
| 52               | 7A          | GRE             | EN                        | EAST SOUTH 70 287      | 16.5 X 12          | $\vdash_{X}$    |                         | -                  | 198.00               | 2 1      |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | - Al Politica   |
|                  |             | <b>-</b>        |                           | FREDERICK              | 10.5 % 12          | <b>├</b> ^      |                         | -                  | 130.00               |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | <b> </b>  |
|                  |             |                 |                           | WICHITA FALLS          |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | 1                      |          |                                | The "X" dimension is the elevation difference at the post between the   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         | 1                  |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | ground and the edge of pavement of  |
|                  |             |                 |                           | Н                      | 3 X 3              |                 |                         |                    | 9.00                 |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | <ul> <li>lop of curb.</li> <li>Sign supports shall be located as</li> </ul>   |
| 2                | 7B          | GRE             | EN                        | ТО                     |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         | 15.0         | 15.0    | 15.0    | 346 5          |                        |          |                                | shown on the plans, except that the<br>Engineer may shift the sign support  |
|                  |             | <u> </u>        |                           | WEST BUSINESS          | 16 X 15            | X               | <u> </u>                |                    | 240.00               | 2 1      |          |         | 13.0         | 13.0    | 15.0    | 340.3          |                        |          |                                | within design guidelines, where   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | 70 287                 |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | 1                      | <u></u>  |                                | necessary to secure a more desire<br>location or to avoid conflict with   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | PLAINVIEW              | <u>_</u>           |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | utilities. Unless otherwise shown on  |
|                  |             |                 |                           | <i>V</i>               |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | +                      | _        |                                | the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify  |
| 3                | 21A         | GRE             | EN -                      | EAST NORTH             | +                  |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | all sign support locations.   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | 44 325                 | 17.5 X 15          | х               |                         | 1                  | 253.75               | 2 1      |          |         | 14.5         | 14.5    | 14.5    | 334.95         |                        |          |                                | The post lengths listed here are<br>approximations, The corrected post  |
|                  |             | 1               |                           | SHEPPARD AFB           |                    |                 |                         | <u></u>            |                      | <u> </u> |          |         |              |         |         | <u></u>        | <u></u>                |          |                                | lengths will be furnished by the Controctor ofter the stud posts  |
|                  |             | YELL            | .ow                       | LAWTON                 |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | are placed.   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | LEFT EXIT              |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         | ļ              |                        |          |                                | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fabrica-   |
| 2                | 045         | 000             | .гы —                     | WEST COUTU             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | tion.   |
| 3                | 21B         | GRE             | :EN                       | WEST SOUTH<br>44 287   | 16.5 X 15          | <u> </u>        |                         | -                  | 247.50               | 2 1      |          |         | 15.0         | 15.0    | 15.0    | 346.5          |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | WICHITA FALLS          | 16.5 X 15          | <b>-^</b> -     |                         | -                  | 247.50               | 2 1      |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | × This column is for aluminum   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | FT WORTH               |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | 1                      |          |                                | Type A and not direct apply. Direct apply is subsidiary to  |
|                  |             |                 |                           | £                      |                    |                 |                         | 1                  |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | the sign.   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | · ·                    |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | 1                      |          |                                | 1   |
| 4                | 21C         | GRE             | EN                        | SL 11                  |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         | 10.5         | 10.5    |         | 161.7          |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             | <u> </u>        |                           | BEVERLY DR             | 14 X 11            | X               |                         |                    | 147.00               | 2 1      |          |         | 10.5         | 10.5    |         | 101.7          |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | ·                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | ]   |
| 54               | 22A         | GRE             | EN                        | EAST NORTH             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         | 18.0         | 18.0    | 18.0    | 415.8          |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  | -           | -               |                           | 44 325                 | 17.5 X 18          | <u> </u>        |                         | -                  | 315.00               | 2 1      |          |         |              |         | 10.0    |                |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             | YELL            | OW -                      | SHEPPARD AFB  S LAWTON |                    |                 |                         |                    | <u> </u>             |          | -        |         |              |         |         |                | -                      | -        |                                | -   |
|                  |             | 1,557           | .000                      | LEFT EXIT              |                    |                 |                         | -                  |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | SIGN TYPE   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | LLI I LAII             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                | 1                      |          |                                |   |
| 55               | 22B         | GRE             | EN EN                     | WEST SOUTH             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              | 40.0    | 40.0    | 077.0          |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | 44 287                 | 16.5 X 12          | Х               |                         |                    | 198.00               | 2 1      |          |         | 12.0         | 12.0    | 12.0    | 277.2          |                        |          |                                | Series No. O Aluminum/Fibe 1 SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum Y 2 Fibergloss   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | WICHITA FALLS          |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        | <u> </u> |                                | SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum   |
|                  |             |                 |                           | FT WORTH               |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | 2 Fibergloss  |
|                  |             |                 |                           | EXIT 1D                | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 18.75                |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | No. of Posts  |
| 5                | 25A         | GRE             | :EN -                     | BUSINESS               | 1.5 A 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 10./5                |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                |   |
| -                |             |                 |                           | 287                    | 10 X 9             | X               |                         | 1                  | 90.00                | 2 1      |          |         | 9.0          | 9.0     |         | 138.6          |                        |          |                                | See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
|                  |             | 1               |                           | 1/2 MILE               |                    |                 |                         | <u> </u>           |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         | <u></u>        |                        |          |                                | _   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | 1   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         |                    | 1                    |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        | <b></b>  |                                | <u>-</u>  |
| _                | 0.55        |                 | N                         | EXIT 2                 | 6 X 2.5            |                 |                         | <u> </u>           | 15.00                |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | SHEET 1   |
| 5                | 25B         | GRE             | :EN                       | MAURINE<br>ST ♂        | 11 X 6.5           | X               |                         | 1                  | 71.50                | 2 1      |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | SUMMARY   |
|                  |             | 1               |                           | <b>ΟΙ</b> <i>Ο</i> -   |                    | <b>_^</b>       |                         | 1                  | ' 1.30               |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                |   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | $rac{1}{4}$ $\mid$ LARGE SIGI  |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         | <u> </u>           |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | <b>」</b>  |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | 1   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | © TxDOT May 1987  |
|                  |             | 1               |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         | -                  |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | 0x.:- TxDOT REVISIONS  0x.:- TxDOT 11-93 1-04  0x.:- TxDOT 8-95 9-08  |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         | <u> </u>           |                      |          | + +      |         |              |         | 1       | -              | +                      |          |                                | -   |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        |                    |                 |                         | 1                  |                      |          |          |         |              |         |         |                |                        |          |                                | No.   Tx00T   No.   No. |
|                  |             |                 |                           |                        | <u> </u>           |                 | +                       |                    | 1803.50              |          | 1        |         |              | 1       |         | 2021.25        | +                      |          |                                | 6428 42 001 IH-   |

|                    |             | SIGN                              |                      |                    | PLAC            | OUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKG<br>SUBSTRATI | ROUND<br>E (SO ET)   |          | "X" DIMENSION 👄 | GALVANIZED STRU | JCTURAL  | STEEL      | DRIL            | LED SHAFT               | Mystic  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| LAN<br>HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK -<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT            | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | T x                     | GROUND (TYPE G)    | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT    | 1 2 3           | LINEAR          | FEE T PO   | st WEIGH   | T NON-<br>REINF | IEAR FEET<br>REINFORCED | PAVEMENT  |
|                    |             |                                   | CAMPING              | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 6.25                 |          |                 |                 | <del>-                                    </del> | 200.       | 12"0  24        | q 30q 36q               |   |
| 56                 | 26A         | BLUE                              | INFO                 | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 0.05                 | ١, ,     |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | ON ONLY   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 6.25                 | 2 1      |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | ■ The "X" dimension is the elevation  |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | difference at the post between the ground and the edge of pavement of top of curb.                            |
| F.C                | 264         | GREEN                             | EXIT 1C<br>8TH ST    | 6.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 16.25                |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | Sign supports shall be located as shown on the plans, except that the   |
| 56                 | 26A         | GREEN                             | 1/2 MILE             | 9 X 5.5            | Х               |                         |                    | 49.50                | 2 1      |                 | 5.5 5           | .5   | 84.7       |                 |                         | Engineer may shift the sign supports within design guidelines, where  |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | necessary to secure a more desiral<br>location or to avoid conflict with                                      |
|                    |             |                                   | EWIT 4.B             | 75 7 05            |                 |                         |                    | 40.75                |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | utilities. Unless otherwise shown on<br>the plans, the Contractor shall<br>stake and the Engineer will verify |
| 56                 | 26B         | GREEN                             | EXIT 1 D<br>BUSINESS | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 18.75                |          |                 | 40.5            |  | 404 -      | .               |                         | all sign support locations.  The post lengths listed here are   |
|                    |             |                                   | 287                  | 10 X 11            | Х               |                         |                    | 105.00               | 2 1      |                 | 10.5 10         | ).5  | 161.7      |                 |                         | opproximations, The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the   |
|                    |             |                                   | <i>y</i>             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | Contractor after the stud posts are placed.   |
|                    |             |                                   | EXIT 1A              | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 18.75                |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fabrica-   |
| 6                  | 28A         | GREEN                             | BUSINESS             |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 | 9.0 9           | .0   | 138.6      |                 |                         | tion.   |
|                    |             |                                   | 277<br>1 MILE        | 10 X 9             | Х               |                         |                    | 90.00                | 2 1      |                 |                 |  | 13313      |                 |                         | This column is for aluminum<br>Type A and not direct apply.   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | Direct opply is subsidiory to the sign.   |
|                    |             |                                   | CAMPING              | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 6.25                 |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | 1   |
| 57                 | 28B         | BLUE                              | INFO                 | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         | <u> </u><br>       | 6.25                 | 2 1      |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         |   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | _   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         |   |
| 57                 | 28B         | GREEN                             | EXIT 1 C<br>8TH ST   | 6.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 16.25                |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         |   |
|                    |             |                                   | P                    | 9 X 6.5            |                 |                         | ]                  | 58.50                | 2 1      |                 | 6.5 6           | .5   | 100.1      |                 |                         |   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | SIGN TYPE   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | ── Wind Design Zone   |
| 57                 | 29A         | GREEN                             | SOUTH SOUTH 281 287  | 14.5 X 9.5         | Х               |                         |                    | 137 75               | 2 1      |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | Series No.  O Aluminum/Fiber  |
|                    |             |                                   | FT WORTH             | 14.0 X 0.0         |                 |                         |                    | 107.70               |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | L   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | 7 2 Fibergloss  |
|                    | 29B         | GREEN                             | Н                    | 3 X 3              |                 |                         |                    | 9.00                 |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | No. of Posts  |
| 58                 | Z3D         | GREEN                             |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      | 2 1      |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | 1   |
|                    |             |                                   | EXIT 0               |                    |                 |                         |                    | 45.00                |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | - CUEET O   |
| 58                 | 29B         | GREEN                             | HOLIDAY ST           | 6 X 2.5            |                 |                         |                    | 15.00                |          |                 | 6.5 6           | .5 6.  | 5 150.1    | _               |                         | SHEET 2   |
|                    |             |                                   | EXIT ONLY 🖟          | 22 X 6.5           |                 |                         | -                  | 143.00               | 2 1      |                 | 0.5             | .5   6.  | 5   150.11 |                 |                         | SUMMARY   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | ┤   |
|                    |             |                                   | EXIT 1A              | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                         |                    | 18.75                | <u> </u> |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | -   |
| 58                 | 29C         | GREEN                             | BUSINESS<br>277      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      | ]        |                 | 10.5 10         | ).5  | 161.7      |                 |                         | ©TxDOT May 1987   |
|                    |             |                                   | 211                  | 10 X 10.5          | Х               |                         |                    | 105,00               | 2 1      |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | ONL:- TxDOT   |
|                    |             |                                   |                      |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |          |                 |                 |  |            |                 |                         | CONT SECT JOB   |
|                    |             | •                                 |                      | PAGE TOTALS        |                 | <b>†</b>                | <b>i</b>           | 826.50               |          |                 | PAGE            |  | 796.9      | 5               | 1                       | 6428 42 001 IH-4  |

| <u>, ,,  </u>       |             | SIGN                             |  |                    | PLAC            | DUES.<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKG<br>SUBSTRATE | ROUND<br>(SQ FT)     |       | "X" DIA | ENSION 👄 | GALVANIZED S | STRUCT | URAL ST | EEL            | D                     | ORILLED       | SHAFT                            | - Mystic   |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| PLAN<br>HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK-<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT  | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | ±<br>ALUMINUM           | GROUND<br>(TYPE G) | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 0       | post 3   | LIN          | EAR FE | post 3  | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"0 | LINE AR<br>RE | R FEET<br>EINFORCED<br>30"d 36"d | PAVENENT   |
| 58                  | 31          | GREEN                            | 6th ST<br>∯  | 8 X 6              |                 |                         |                    | 48.00                | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | O The "X" dimension is the elevation   |
| 59                  | 32A         | GREEN                            | EAST SOUTH SOUTH  82 281 287                               | 19.5 X 10          | X               |                         |                    | 195.00               | 2 1   |         |          | 10.0         | 10.0   | 10.0    | 231.0          |                       |               |                                  | difference at the post between the ground and the edge of pavement or top of curb.  Sign supports shall be located as shown on the plans, except that the Engineer may shift the sign supports within design guidelines, where necessary to secure a more desirable.   |
| 59                  | 32B         | GREEN                            | WEST SOUTH  82 277  LUBBOCK  ABILENE                       | 13.5 X 14          | X               |                         |                    | 189.00               | 2 1   |         |          | 14.0         | 14.0   | 0.0     | 215.6          |                       |               |                                  | location or to avoid conflict with utilities. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.  The post lengths listed here are approximations, The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the Contractor after the stud posts are placed. |
| 60                  | 32C         | BLUE                             | EXIT 3/4 MILE<br>H   | 3 X 3              |                 |                         |                    | 9.00                 | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fabrication.  |
| 60                  | 32C         | GREEN                            | EXIT 0<br>HOLLIDAY ST                                      | 6 X 2.5            |                 |                         |                    | 15.00                |       |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | <ul> <li>This column is for aluminum</li> <li>Type A and not direct apply.</li> <li>Direct apply is subsidiary to the sign.</li> </ul>   |
|                     |             | YELLOW                           | EXIT ONLY &  | 22 X 6.5           |                 |                         |                    | 143.00               | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  |  |
| 60                  | 34          | GREEN                            | 473<br>OLD JACKSBORO HWY<br>EXIT 1/2 MILE                  | 23.5 X 9.5         | Х               |                         |                    | 223.25               | 2 1   |         |          | 9.5          | 9.5    | 9.5     | 219.45         |                       |               |                                  | SIGN TYPE  |
| 61                  | 35          | GREEN                            | MCNIEL AVE 1/2 FAIRWAY BLVD 11/4 BARNETT RD FM 1635 2 1/4  | 20.5 X 8           | Х               |                         |                    | 164.00               | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | Wind Design Zone  Series No. 0 Aluminum/Fiber 1 Aluminum 2 Fibergloss  |
| 61                  | 36          | GREEN                            | FAIRWAY BLVD 1/2 BARNETT RD FM 1634 13/4 ALLENDALE RD 23/4 | 20 X 8             | X               |                         |                    | 160.00               | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | No. of Posts See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
| 61                  | 37          | GREEN                            | H<br>FM 1634<br>BARNETT RD<br>EXIT 1/4 MILE                | 3 X 3<br>14 X 9.5  | Х               |                         |                    | 9.00<br>133.00       | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | SUMMARY LARGE SIGN   |
|                     |             |                                  |  |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      | 2 1   |         |          |              |        |         |                |                       |               |                                  | C   T x DOT   Mgy   1987   |
|                     |             |                                  |  |                    |                 |                         |                    | 1288.25              |       |         |          |              |        |         | 666.05         |                       |               |                                  | Cont   Sect   Job  |

| LAN         |             | SIGN                              |   |                    | PLA<br>& C      | OUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKG<br>SUBSTRATI | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |       | "X" DIA | MENSION | •             | GALVANIZED S | TRUCTURA | L STEE | L              | 0                     | RILLED SHAFT                     |  | Mystic 5   |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK -<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT   | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A)    | GROUND (TYPE G)    | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 1       | 2       | oost<br>3     | LIN          | EAR FEET | ost    | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"0 | LINEAR FEET REINFORCED 24"0 30"0 | PAVEMEI EOGE   | POST (2) POST (3)  |
| 62          | 38A         | GREEN                             | SEYMOUR HWY 277 BUSINESS ALLLENDALE RD FM 2650 1 SOUTHWEST PKWY FM 369 11/2   | 27 X 10            | Х               |                         |                    | 270.00               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  | The state of the s |
|             |             |                                   | 000111WE0111W11111003 11/2  |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | differ<br>groun  | e "X" dimension is the elevation<br>ence at the post between the<br>d and the edge of povement o   |
| 62          | 38B         | GREEN                             | H<br>FM 1634<br>BARNETT RD <i>Ø</i>   | 3 X 3              | Х               |                         |                    | 9.00                 | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | Sig<br>show<br>Engin<br>within   | f curb.  n supports shall be located as a on the plans, except that the ser may shift the sign supports design guidelines, where sary to secure a more desiral   |
|             |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | locati<br>utilitie<br>the p<br>stake   | sury to secure a more desiral<br>on or to avoid conflict with<br>s. Unless otherwise shown on<br>lons, the Contractor shall<br>and the Engineer will verify<br>n support locations.  |
| 62          | 39          | GREEN                             | SEYMOUR HWY 277 BUSINESS ALLLENDALE RD FM 2650 3/4 SOUTHWEST PKWY FM 369 11/4 | 28 X 10            | Х               |                         |                    | 280.00               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | The approper of the contract o | e post lengths listed here are<br>ximations. The corrected post<br>is will be furnished by the<br>actor after the stud posts<br>laced.   |
| 63          | 40A         | GREEN                             | WEST SOUTH 82 277   | 14 X 12            | Х               |                         |                    | 161.00               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | with tion.   | wer heights shall be verified<br>he Engineer before fabrica-<br>nis column is for aluminum   |
|             |             |                                   | LUBBOCK ABILENE   |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | Di   | pe A and not direct apply.<br>rect apply is subsidiory to<br>e sign.   |
| 63          | 40B         | GREEN                             | FM 369 SOUTHWEST PKWY Ø   | 13.5 X 11          | Х               |                         |                    | 141.75               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  |  |
| 63          | 41          | GREEN                             | BARNETT RD FM 1634 11/4 FAIRWAY BLVD 21/4                                     | 20 X 6             | х               |                         |                    | 120.00               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  |  |
|             |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  | SIGN TYPE  |
| 64          | 42A         | GREEN                             | FAIRWAY BLVD 11/2 MCNIEL AVE LAWRENCE RD 21/2                                 | 18.5 X 10          | X               |                         |                    | 185.00               | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | SIGN T   | Wind Design Zone  Series No. 0 Aluminum/Fiber  |
|             |             |                                   | LEBANON RD  |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  | 7 2 Fibergloss   |
| 64          | 42B         | GREEN                             | H<br>FM 1634<br>BARNETT RD FM 1634 11/4<br>EXIT 1/2 MILE                      | 3 X 3              | Х               |                         |                    | 9.00                 | 2 1   |         |         |               | 9.5          | 9.5      | 1      | 46.3           |                       |                                  |  | ∟ No. of Posts See sheet SMD(8₩1)  |
| 64          | 43A         | GREEN                             | FAIRWAY BLVD 1  |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | $\dashv$ ,   | SHEET 4  |
|             |             |                                   | MCNIEL AVE  LAWRENCE RD 2  LEBANON RD   | 17 X 10            | X               |                         |                    | 170.00               | 2 1   |         |         | $\frac{1}{1}$ |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  |  | SUMMARY<br>.ARGE SIGI  |
| 52          | 43B         | GREEN                             | H<br>FM 1634<br>BARNETT RD <i>P</i>   | 3 X 3              | Х               |                         |                    | 9.00<br>144.00       | 2 1   |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | ©  | TxDOT Moy 1987  TxDOT 11-9-3 1-0-4  TxDOT 1xDOT 1xDOT 5-0-01   |
|             |             |                                   |   |                    |                 |                         |                    |                      |       |         |         |               |              |          |        |                |                       |                                  | 1 1  | TXDOT  |

|                     |             | SICN                             |   |                    | PLAC<br>& O | OUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKO<br>SUBSTRAT | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |       | "X" DIMENSION @ | GALVANIZ | ED STRUCTU | IRAL ST | EEL            | DRILL         | ED SHAFT                              | Mystic  |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| PLAN<br>HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK-<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT   | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT      | T x                     | GROUND (TYPE G)   | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 1 2 post 3      |          | LINEAR FEI | post 3  | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF | AR FEET<br>REINFORCED<br>rd 30"d 36"d | PAVENENT  |
| 64                  | 44A         | GREEN                            | MCNIEL AVE LAWRENCE RD 11/2 LEBANON RD              | 18 X 7             | х           |                         | -                 | 126.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                | 12 01 24      | g 30 g 36 g                           | The "X" dimension is the elevation difference at the post between the   |
| 65                  | 44B         | GREEN                            | FAIRWAY BLVD EXIT 1/2 MILE                          | 12 X 8             | X           |                         |                   | 96.00                | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | ground and the edge of pavement or lop of curb.  Sign supports shall be located as shown on the plans, except that the Engineer may shift the sign supports, within design guidelines, where necessary to secure a more desirable location or to avoid conflict with utilities. Unless otherwise shown on |
| 65                  | 45A         | GREEN                            | MCNIEL AVE LAWRENCE RD 1 LEBANON RD KEMP BLVD       | 16 X 10            | X           |                         | -                 | 160.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.  The post lengths listed here are approximations, The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the Contractor after the stud posts are placed.  Tower heights shall be verified                         |
| 65                  | 45B         | GREEN                            | FAIRWAY<br>BLVD Ø                                   | 10.5 X 6.5         | 5 X         |                         |                   | 68.25                | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | with the Engineer before fobrico- tion.  * This column is for aluminum Type A and not direct apply. Direct apply is subsidiory to the sign.   |
| 65                  | 46          | GREEN                            | TAFT BLVD<br>HARRISON ST Ø                          | 18 X 6             | X           |                         | -                 | 108.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | - (No. 349).  |
| 66                  | 47          | GREEN                            | TO NORTH 44 277 281 287                             | 22 X 12            | x x         |                         | -                 | 264.00               | 2 1   |                 |          | 12 12      | 12      | 277.2          |               |                                       | SIGN TYPE   |
| 66                  | 48          | GREEN                            | MIDWESTERN PKWY EXIT 1/2 MILE                       | 14.5 X 8           | X           |                         | -                 | 116.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | Wind Design Zone Series No. O Aluminum/Fiber SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum 2 Fibergloss   |
| 66                  | 49          | GREEN                            | EAST SOUTH<br>82 287<br>TEXARKANA<br>FT WORTH       | 13.5 X 12          | x x         |                         | -                 | 162.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | No. of Posts See sheet SMD(8W1)   |
| 67                  | 50          | GREEN                            | WEST SOUTH  82 277  LUBBOCK  ABILENE  EXIT 3/4 MILE | 13.5 X 14          | . X         |                         |                   | 189.00               | 2 1   |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | SHEET 5 SUMMARY LARGE SIGN  |
|                     |             |                                  |   |                    |             |                         |                   |                      | -     |                 |          |            |         |                |               |                                       | © TxDOT Mgy_1987    DN:- TxDOT  |
|                     | I           |                                  | ı   | PAGE TOTALS        |             | 1                       |                   | 1289.25              |       |                 |          | PAGE TO    |         | 277.2          |               |                                       | 5428 42 001 IH-4  |

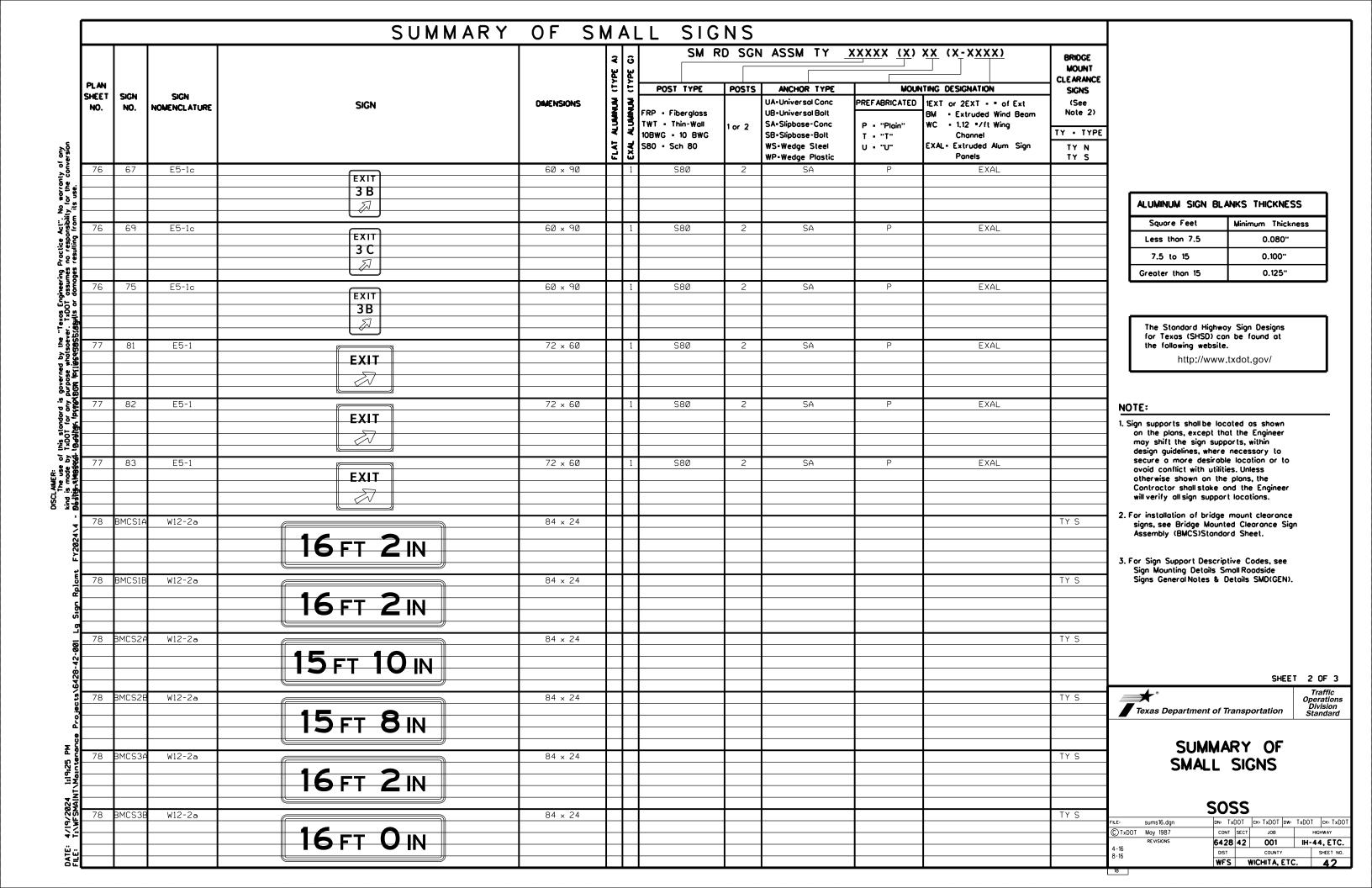
|                     |             | SIGN                             |                         |                    | PLA             | QUES.<br>OTHER<br>CHMENTS | BACK(<br>SUBSTRAT  | GROUND<br>E (SQ FT)  |          | "X" DIMENSION 👄 | GALVANIZED | STRUCTU  | JRAL ST | EEL            | 0                     | ORILLED SHAFT                         | Mystic  |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| . AN<br>IEET<br>IO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK-<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT               | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | 1 -                       | GROUND<br>(TYPE G) | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT    | 1 2 post 3      | 1          | NEAR FEI | post 3  | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"0 | LINEAR FEET REINFORCED 24"d 30"d 36"d | PAVENENT  |
| 67                  | 51A         | GREEN                            | NORTH                   |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      | -        |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
| •                   | J           |                                  | 287                     | 11.5 X 9.5         | Х               |                           |                    | 109.25               | 2 1      |                 | 9.5        | 9.5      |         | 146.3          |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  | AMARILLO                |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | The "X" dimension is the elevation<br>difference at the post between the<br>ground and the edge of povement or  |
| 67                  | 51B         | GREEN                            | EAST NORTH NORTH        |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | lop of curb.  Sign supports shall be located as shown on the plans, except that the                             |
| 01                  | 316         | GREEN                            | 44 277 281              | 19.5 X 9.5         | Х               |                           | 1                  | 185.25               | 2 1      | 1     1         | 9.5        | 9.5      | 9.5     | 219.45         |                       |                                       | Engineer may shift the sign supports within design guidelines, where  |
|                     |             |                                  | LAWTON                  |                    |                 |                           |                    | 1                    |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | necessory to secure a more desire<br>location or to avoid conflict with<br>utilities. Unless otherwise shown on |
|                     |             |                                  | INFO                    | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                           |                    | 6.25                 |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.                  |
| 8                   | 52A         | GREEN                            |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      | 2 1      |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | The post lengths listed here are<br>approximations. The corrected post  |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | lengths will be furnished by the<br>Controctor after the stud posts<br>are placed.                              |
|                     |             |                                  | EXIT 1 C                | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                           |                    | 18.75                |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fobrico-<br>tion.                                      |
| 8                   | 52A         | GREEN                            | 8TH ST<br>1 MILE        | 9 X 6              |                 |                           |                    | 54.00                | 2 1      |                 | 6.0        | 6.0      |         | 92.4           |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  | · ···                   | , x v              |                 |                           | -                  |                      | <b>-</b> |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | * This column is for aluminum<br>Type A and not direct apply.<br>Direct apply is subsidiory to                  |
|                     |             |                                  | EXIT 1B                 | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                           |                    | 18.75                |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | the sign.   |
| 8                   | 52B         | GREEN                            | FRONTAGE RD<br>1/2 MILE | 18.5 X 6           |                 |                           |                    | 111.00               | 2 1      |                 | 6.0        | 6.0      | 6.0     | 138.6          |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  | 1/2 WILL                | 10.5 %             |                 |                           | -                  | 111.00               |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
| 8                   | 52C         | YELLOW                           | LANE ENDS<br>MERGE LEFT | 10 X 3.5           |                 |                           | -                  | 35.00                | 2 1      |                 | 3.5        | 3.5      |         | 53.9           |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  | MENOL ELI I             | 10 % 5.5           |                 |                           | -                  | 00.00                |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | CION TYPE   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | SIGN TYPE   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      | -        |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | Wind Design Zone  — Series No.  |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           | -                  |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum/Fibe  2 Fibergloss  |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           | -                  |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    | +                    | -        |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | └─ No. of Posts  See sheet SMD(8W1)   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | 2 3   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           | -                  |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    | +                    | -        |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | SHEET 6   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | SUMMARY   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       |   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | ©TxDOT Mgy_1987   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           |                    |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | DN.:- TxDOT REVISIONS  CK.:- TxDOT 11-93 1-04  DW.:- TxDOT 8-95 9-08  |
|                     |             |                                  |                         |                    |                 |                           | -                  |                      |          |                 |            |          |         |                |                       |                                       | CONT   SECT   JOB   |
|                     |             |                                  |                         | PAGE TOTALS        |                 |                           |                    | 538.25               |          |                 |            | AGE TO   | TALC    | 650.65         |                       |                                       | DIST COUNTY WFS WICHITA, ETC.   |

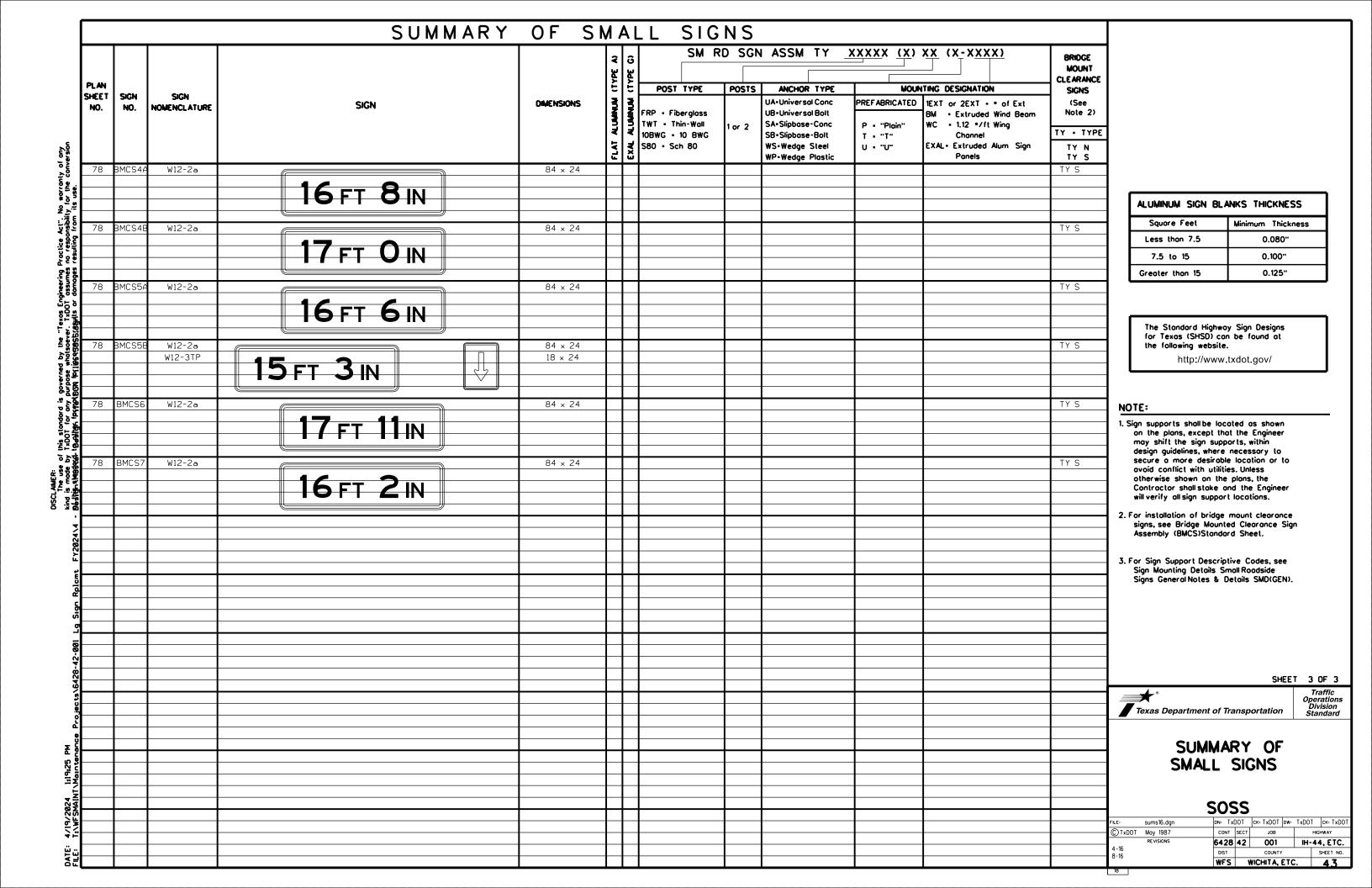
| I AN               | SICY.       | SIGN<br>BACK-            |                        | 6:01:              | PLAC            | UES.<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACKO<br>SUBSTRAT  | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)   |       | "X" DIMENSION 👄 | GALVANIZED STRUC | TURAL S  | TEEL           | DRILLE        | ED SHAFT                             | - Mystic  |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| LAN<br>IEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | BACK-<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT              | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | *<br>ALUMINUM          | GROUND<br>(TYPE G) | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 1 2 3           | LINE AR          | post     | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF | AR FEET<br>REINFORCED<br>d 30"d 36"d | PAVEMENT  |
| 69                 | 59A         | GREEN                    | LEFT                   |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               | 9 9 9 9 9                            |   |
|                    |             | 011211                   | EXIT 3 A               | 7.5 X 4.5          |                 |                        |                    | 33.75                | 2 1   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | The "X" dimension is the elevation  |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | difference at the post between the<br>ground and the edge of pavement o   |
| 69                 | 59A         | GREEN                    | 287 NORTH              |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 | 40.5.40          | 5 40.5   | 75             |               |                                      | <ul> <li>top of curb.</li> <li>Sign supports shall be located as<br/>shown on the plans, except that the</li> </ul> |
|                    |             |                          | AMARILLO<br>11/2 MILES | 22 X 13            | Х               |                        |                    | 275.00               | 2 1   |                 | 12.5 12.         | 5   12.5 | 288.75         |               |                                      | Engineer may shift the sign supports within design guidelines, where necessary to secure a more desiral             |
|                    |             | YELLOW                   | EXIT JONLY J           |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | location or to avoid conflict with utilities. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, the Contractor shall             |
| 9                  | 59B         | GREEN                    | EXIT 1 D<br>BUSINESS   | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                        |                    | 18.75                |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | stake and the Engineer will verify<br>all sign support locations.<br>The post lengths listed here are               |
|                    |             |                          | 287<br>1/2 MILE        | 10 X 9             | Х               |                        |                    | 90.00                | 2 1   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | opproximations, The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the Contractor after the stud posts                 |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | ore placed.<br>Tower heights shall be verified  |
| o'                 | 59C         | BLUE                     | INFO                   | 2.5 X 2.5          |                 |                        |                    | 6.25                 |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | with the Engineer before fobrico-<br>tion.  |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      | 2 1   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | * This column is for aluminum Type A and not direct apply.  |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | Direct apply is subsidiory to the sign.   |
| 70                 | 59C         | GREEN                    | EXIT 1 C<br>8TH ST     | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                        |                    | 18.75                |       |                 | 7.0 7.0          |          | 107.8          |               |                                      |   |
|                    |             |                          | <i>₽</i>               | 9 X 7              |                 |                        |                    | 63.00                | 2 1   |                 | 7.0 7.0          | ,        | 107.6          |               |                                      |   |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      |   |
| 70                 | 60A         | GREEN                    | LEFT                   |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      |   |
|                    |             |                          | EXIT 3 A               | 7.5 X 4.5          |                 |                        |                    | 33.75                | 2 1   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | _   |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | SIGN TYPE   |
| 70                 | 60A         | GREEN                    | 287 NORTH<br>AMARILLO  | 22 X 13            |                 |                        |                    | 275.00               |       |                 | 12.5 12.         | 5   12.5 | 288.75         |               |                                      | Wind Design Zone  — Series No.  |
|                    |             | YELLOW                   | 1MILE EXIT∳ONLY ↓      | 22 X 13            | Х               |                        |                    | 275.00               |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | Series No.  O Aluminum/Fiber  SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum  Y 2 Fibergloss   |
| $\dashv$           |             | TELLOW                   | EXIT 1D                | 7.5 X 2.5          |                 |                        |                    | 18.75                |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | No. of Posts  |
| 71                 | 60B         | GREEN                    | BUSINESS<br>287        | 10 X 10            | Х               |                        |                    | 100.00               | 2 1   |                 | 10.0 10.         | 0        | 154.0          |               |                                      | See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
|                    |             |                          | <i>P</i>               | .3 / 10            |                 |                        |                    | 100100               | _ '   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | -   |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | SHEET 7   |
| 71                 | 62          | GREEN                    | LEFT<br>EXIT 3 A       | 7.5 X 4.5          |                 |                        |                    | 33.75                | 2 1   |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | SUMMARY   |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    | 1                    |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | LARGE SIGN  |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | -{  |
| 71                 | 62          | GREEN                    | 287 NORTH<br>AMARILLO  | 22 X 10.5          | X               |                        |                    | 231.00               |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | © TxDOT Mgy 1987  |
|                    |             | YELLOW                   | EXIT JONLY J           |                    |                 |                        |                    |                      |       |                 |                  |          |                |               |                                      | ck.:- TxDOT 5-01  |
|                    |             |                          |                        |                    |                 |                        |                    | 1197.75              |       |                 |                  |          | 839.3          |               |                                      | CONT SECT JOB F  6428 42 001 IH-4  DIST COUNTY  |

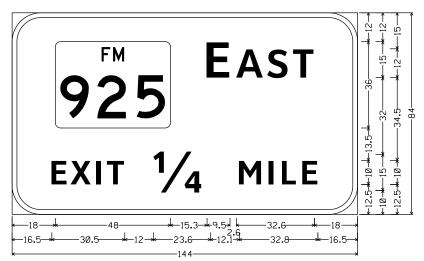
| ا 🚛                |             | SIGN                           |                                      |                        | PLAC<br>& O<br>ATTACI | UES,<br>THER         | BACKGE<br>SUBSTRATE | ROUND<br>(SQ FT)     |       | "X" DIM | ENSION | •      | GALVAN | NIZED S | TRUCTU | RAL ST | EEL            | DRILLI                     | .ED s    | SHAFT                   |           | Mystic   |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| LAN<br>HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK<br>GROUN<br>COLOI | ND SIGN TEXT                         | SIGN<br>DIMENSIONS     | DIRECT<br>APPLY       | ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A) | GROUND              | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O) | MOUNT | 0       | 2      | post 3 |        | LINE    | AR FEE | post 3 | WEIGHT<br>LBS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"0  24" | EAR REII | FEET<br>NFORCED<br>30"d | )<br>36"d | POST (D. POS |
| 72                 | 65A         | GREEN                          | N LEFT EXIT 3 A                      | 7.5 X 4.5              |                       |                      |                     | 33.75                | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | And  |
|                    |             |                                |                                      |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | The "X" dimension is the elevation<br>difference at the post between the<br>ground and the edge of povement or<br>top of curb.   |
| 72                 | 65A         | GREEN                          | N 287 NORTH  AMARILLO  EXIT S ONLY S | 22 X 11                | X                     |                      |                     | 231.00               | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | Sign supports shall be located as<br>shown on the plans, except that the<br>Engineer may shift the sign supports<br>within design guidelines, where<br>necessary to secure a more desirate   |
|                    |             | YELLO                          |                                      |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            | _        |                         |           | location or to avoid conflict with utilities. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, the Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify   |
| 72                 | 65B         | GREEN                          | N EAST NORTH NORTH 44 277 281 LAWTON | 19.5 X 12              | X                     |                      |                     | 234.00               | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | all sign support locations.  The post lengths listed here are approximations. The corrected post lengths will be furnished by the Corrector after the stud posts are placed.   |
| 73                 | 66          | GREEN                          |                                      | 7.5 X 2.5              |                       |                      |                     | 18.75                |       |         |        |        |        | 10.0    | 10.0   |        | 154.0          |                            | +        |                         | $\dashv$  | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fobrication.  |
|                    |             |                                | AIRPORT DR 1/2 MILE                  | 13.5 X 10              | X                     |                      |                     | 135.00               | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            | +        |                         |           | * This column is for oluminum<br>Type A and not direct apply.<br>Direct apply is subsidiary to<br>the sign.  |
| 73                 | 73A         | BLUE                           | AIRPLANE PLAQUE                      | 3 X 3                  |                       |                      |                     | 9.00                 | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | ·  |
|                    |             |                                |                                      |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            | +        |                         |           |  |
| 73                 | 73A         | GREEN                          | N EXIT 3 B NORTH 325                 | 7.5 X 2.5              | X                     |                      |                     | 18.75<br>210.00      | 2 1   |         |        |        |        | 12.0    | 12.0   | 12.0   | 277.2          |                            |          |                         |           |  |
|                    |             |                                | SHEPPARD<br>1/2 MILE                 |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            | +        |                         |           | SIGN TYPE  |
| 74                 | 73B         | GREEN                          | N EXIT 3 A NORTH 287                 | 7.5 X 2.5<br>11.5 X 13 | X                     |                      |                     | 18.75<br>149.50      | 2 1   |         |        |        |        | 13.0    | 13.0   |        | 200.2          |                            |          |                         |           | Wind Design Zone  Series No.   |
|                    |             |                                | AMARILLO                             |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | SIGN TYPE 13 0 Series No. 0 Aluminum/Fiber 1 Aluminum 2 Fibergloss   |
| 74                 | 74          | BLUE                           | AIRPLANE PLAQUE                      | 3 X 3                  |                       |                      |                     | 9.00                 | 2 1   |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | └ No. of Posts See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
|                    |             |                                | EXIT 3 B                             | 7.5 X 2.5              |                       |                      |                     | 18.75                |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            | _        |                         |           | SHEET 8  |
| 74                 | 74          | GREEN                          | N NORTH 325 SHEPPARD                 | 17.5 X 13              | Х                     |                      |                     | 227.50               | 2 1   |         |        |        |        | 13.0    | 13.0   | 13.0   | 300.3          |                            |          |                         |           | SUMMARY<br>LARGE SIGN  |
|                    |             |                                | <i>P</i>                             |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        | _      |        |         |        |        |                |                            | $\dashv$ | _                       | $\dashv$  | S  |
|                    |             |                                |                                      |                        |                       |                      |                     |                      |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |                |                            |          |                         |           | © T x DOT Mgy 1987  OK:- T x DOT 11-93 1-04  OK:- T x DOT 5-01  CONT SECT JOB H  |
|                    |             |                                |                                      |                        |                       |                      |                     | 1313.75              |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | 931.7          |                            |          |                         |           | CONT SECT JOB H  |

| .AN       | SICN        | SIGN                              |                         | SIGN       | PLA<br>& (      | QUES,<br>THER<br>HMENTS | BACK(<br>SUBSTRAT  | ROUND<br>E (SQ FT)                               |       | "X" DIM | ENSION | GAL | LVANIZED S | TRUCTURAL | STEEL    |            | DRIL                    | LLED SH           | AF T                         | - Myst  |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-------|---------|--------|-----|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EET<br>O. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>BACK -<br>GROUND<br>COLOR | SIGN TEXT               | DIMENSIONS | DIRECT<br>APPLY | ALUMINUM<br>(TYPE A)    | GROUND<br>(TYPE G) | OVERHEAD<br>(TYPE O)                             | MOUNT | 0       | ② (3   | )   | 1 1        | AR FEET   | WEI      | GHT<br>BS. | NON-<br>REINF<br>12"0 2 | INEAR FE<br>REINF | EET<br>FORCED<br>SO''d 36''d | PAVEWENT EDGE POST (D)  |
| 5         | 86A         | GREEN                             | Н<br>ТО                 | 3 X 3      |                 |                         |                    | 9.00   |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              |   |
|           |             |                                   | WEST BUSINISS<br>70 287 | 16 X 14    | Х               |                         |                    | 224.00   | 2 1   |         |        |     | 14.0       | 14.0 14   | .0   323 | .4         |                         |                   |                              |   |
|           |             |                                   | PLAINVIEW               |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | The "X" dimension is the el<br>difference at the post between                                     |
| +         |             |                                   | EXIT 1 MILE             |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         | _                 |                              | ground and the edge of paver<br>lop of curb.<br>Sign supports shall be locate                     |
| 5         | 86B         | GREEN                             | BENTLEY<br>ST ₽         | 13.5 X 6.5 |                 |                         |                    | 87.75  | 2 1   |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | shown on the plans, except the<br>Engineer may shift the sign su                                  |
|           |             |                                   | 51 %                    | 10.0 % 0.0 |                 |                         | -                  | 07.73  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | within design guidelines, where<br>necessary to secure a more<br>location or to avoid conflict w  |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | utilities. Unless otherwise show<br>the plans, the Contractor shall                               |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | stake and the Engineer will ver<br>all sign support locations.                                    |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | The post lengths listed here<br>approximations, The corrected<br>lengths will be furnished by the |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | <ul> <li>Contractor after the stud pos<br/>are placed.</li> </ul>                                 |
| $\dashv$  |             | +                                 |                         | +          | -               | +                       |                    | <del>                                     </del> |       |         |        | +   |            |           | +        | $\dashv$   |                         |                   |                              | Tower heights shall be verified with the Engineer before fabrication.                             |
|           |             | F                                 |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | (IOII,  |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | <ul> <li>This column is for aluminus</li> <li>Type A and not direct app</li> </ul>                |
|           |             | -                                 |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | Direct apply is subsidiory t<br>the sign.   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | 1   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              |   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | 1   |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         | -+                |                              | 4   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              |   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | _   |
|           |             | -                                 |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | SIGN TYPE   |
|           |             | -                                 |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | Wind Design Z   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum 2 Fiberglos   |
|           |             | L                                 |                         |            |                 |                         |                    | 1  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | SIGN TYPE 13 0 1 Aluminum<br>2 Fiberglas  |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    | 1  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          | -          |                         | <del></del>       |                              | No. of Posts  |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    | 1  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | See sheet SMD(8W1)  |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | _   |
|           |             | -                                 |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              |   |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    | 1  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | SHEE  |
| $\perp$   |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | SUMMAR'   |
|           |             | -                                 |                         |            | -               |                         |                    | +  |       |         |        | +   |            |           | -        |            |                         | _                 |                              | LARGE S   |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         | 1                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | 4   |
|           |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         |                    | 1  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | © TxDOT <u>May_1987</u>   |
| $\dashv$  |             |                                   |                         |            |                 |                         | -                  |  |       |         |        |     |            |           |          |            |                         |                   |                              | DN.:- TXDOT REVISIONS  CK.:- TXDOT 11-93 1-04  DW.:- TXDOT 8-95 9-08  CK.:- TXDOT 5-01            |

|             |             |                      |  |            | Α A)        | 3<br>W   | SM RI  | SGI    | N ASSM TY _  | <u> </u>       | <u>xx (x-xxxx)</u>                                  | BRIDGE<br>MOUNT |   |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--|------------|-------------|----------|--|--------|--|----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| LAN         |             |                      |  |            | (TYPE       | ▙┝       | POST TYPE  | POSTS  | ANCHOR TYPE  | MOL            | INTING DESIGNATION                                  | CLEARANCE SIGNS |   |
| HEET<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NO. | SIGN<br>NOMENCLATURE | SIGN   | DIMENSIONS |             | FR<br>TW | P - Fiberglass<br>VT - Thin-Wall<br>BWG - 10 BWG | 1 or 2 | UA-Universal Conc<br>UB-Universal Bolt<br>SA-Slipbase-Conc<br>SB-Slipbase-Bolt |                | BM - Extruded Wind Beam WC - 1.12 =/ft Wing Channel | (See<br>Note 2) |   |
| 76          | 1           | E21-4T               |  | 120 × 60   | 1515        |          | S8Ø  | 2      | WS-Wedge Steel<br>WP-Wedge Plostic   | <b>U • "U"</b> | EXAL- Extruded Alum Sign<br>Panels                  | TY N<br>TY S    |   |
| 76          | 1           | E21-41               | PICNIC AREA  | 120 x 60   |             | 1        | 300  |        | ЭН   |                | EAHL  |                 |   |
|             |             |                      | 2 MILES  |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 | ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS THICKNESS  |
| 77          | 8           | E5-1                 |  | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | P              | EXAL  |                 | Square Feet Minimum Thickness   |
|             |             |                      | EXIT   |            |             | $\perp$  |  |        |  |                |   |                 | Less than 7.5 0.080"  |
|             |             |                      |  |            | ++          | +        |  |        |  |                |   | 1               | 7.5 to 15 0.100"  |
|             |             | + +                  | V  |            | ++          | +        |  |        |  |                |   | +               | Greater than 15 0.125"  |
| 77          | 11          | E5-1                 | EXIT   | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | -   |
|             |             |                      |  |            |             | +        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | The Standard Highway Sign Designs<br>for Texas (SHSD) can be found at   |
| 77          | 12          | E5-1                 | EXIT   | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | the following website.  http://www.txdot.gov/   |
|             |             |                      | Z Z  |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 |   |
| 77          | 13          | E5-1                 |  | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | NOTE:   |
|             |             |                      | EXIT   |            | ++          | +        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | 1. Sign supports shall be located as shown  |
|             |             |                      |  |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 | on the plans, except that the Engineer<br>may shift the sign supports, within<br>design guidelines, where necessary to        |
| 77          | 14          | E5-1                 | EXIT   | 72 × 6Ø    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | secure a more desirable location or to<br>avoid conflict with utilities. Unless<br>otherwise shown on the plans, the          |
|             |             |                      | $\sim$   |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 | Contractor shall stake and the Engineer will verify all sign support locations.   |
| 77          | 15          | E5-1                 | EXIT   | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | For installation of bridge mount clearance<br>signs, see Bridge Mounted Clearance Sign<br>Assembly (BMCS)Standard Sheet.      |
|             |             |                      |  |            | ${\dagger}$ | +        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | 3. For Sign Support Descriptive Codes, see<br>Sign Mounting Details Small Roadside<br>Signs General Notes & Details SMD(GEN). |
| 77          | 23          | E5-1                 | EXIT   | 72 × 60    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | Signs General Notes & Details SMD(GEN).   |
|             |             |                      |  |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 |   |
| 76          | 33          | E5-1c                | EXIT 0   | 60 × 90    |             | 1        | \$8Ø   | 2      | SA   | P              | EXAL  |                 |   |
|             |             |                      |  |            |             | 1        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | SHEET 1   |
| 77          | 53          | W9-1R                | RIGHT<br>LANE  | 48 X 48    | 1           | +        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | Texas Department of Transportation  |
|             |             |                      | ENDS   |            |             | +        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | SUMMARY OF  |
| 76          | 61          | E5-1c                | EXIT<br>1D   | 60 × 90    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | SMALL SIGNS   |
|             |             |                      | $\mathcal{Z}$  |            |             |          |  |        |  |                |   |                 | SOSS  |
| 76          | 63          | E5-1c                | EXIT   | 60 × 90    |             | 1        | S8Ø  | 2      | SA   | Р              | EXAL  |                 | FILE: sums16.dgn DN: TxDOT CK: TxDOT DW: TxDOT  |
|             |             |                      | 2<br>\$\begin{align*} \text{2} \\ \mathred{\text{2}} \\ \tex |            |             | #        |  |        |  |                |   |                 | ©TXDOT May 1987 CONT SECT JOB  REVISIONS 6428 42 001 IH- 4-16 DIST COUNTY   |

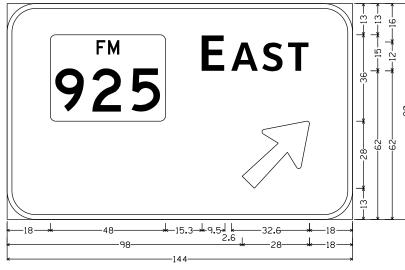






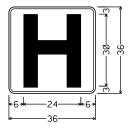
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 925 M1-6F3; "E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "57/64", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #2: US287 SB FM 925 EXIT 1/4 MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 925 M1-6F3; "E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 4533/64;

SIGN #3: US287 SB FM 925 EXIT ARROW RIGHT



2.3" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

TO", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 70 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Plainview", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 61/64 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

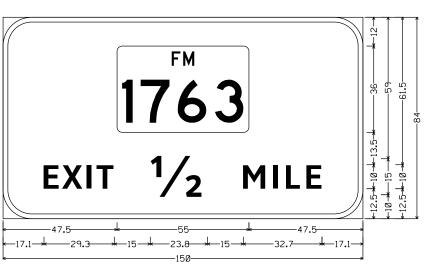
SIGN #4: US287 SB US 70 PLAINVIEW EXIT 3/4 MILE





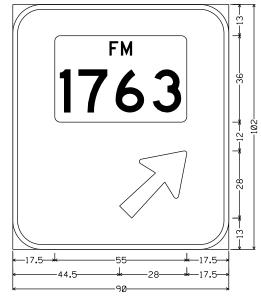
**DETAILS** 

| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 1 | OF      | 8      |
|---------|------|---------------|---|---------|--------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGHW   | ΆΥ     |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           |   | H-44, E | ETC.   |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SHE     | ET NO. |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |         | 14     |



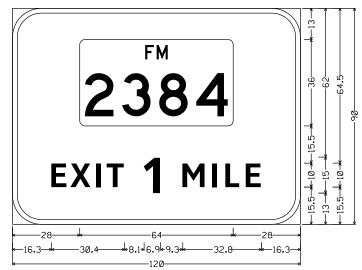
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 1763 M1-6F4; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R 82% spacing; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #9: US287 SB FM 1763 EXIT 1/2 MILE



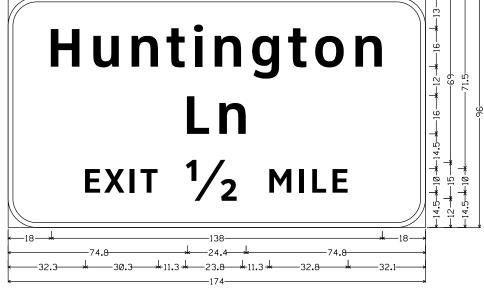
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 1763 M1-6F4; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>3</sup>%<sub>4</sub>;

SIGN #10: US287 SB FM 1763 EXIT ARROW RIGHT



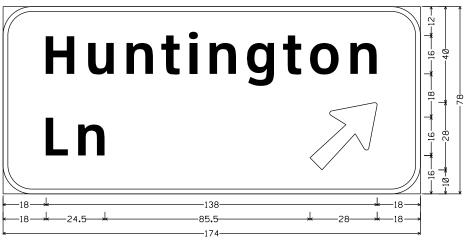
12.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green; State Highway 2384 M1-6F4; 'EXIT 1 MILE', ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #16: US287 SB FM 2384 EXIT 1 MILE



12.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green;
"Huntington', ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #17: US287 SB HUNTINGTON LN EXIT 1/2 MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"Huntington", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>3</sup>%<sub>4</sub>;

SIGN #18: US287 SB HUNTINGTON LN EXIT ARROW RIGHT

SIGN #80: US287 NB HUNTINGTON LN EXIT ARROW RIGHT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 2 | OF    | 8        |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGH  | WAY      |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | ı | H-44, | ETC.     |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SH    | IEET NO. |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |       | 45       |

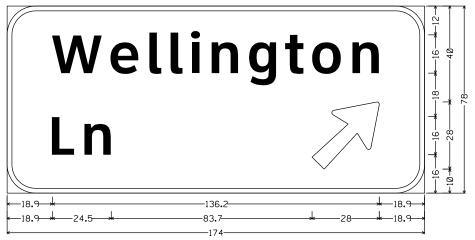
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Wellington", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 61/64 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #19: US287 SB WELLINGTON LN EXIT 3/4 MILE

#### Maurine St EXIT $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE <del>+</del> 15.3 <del>+</del> 22.1 <del>+</del> 16.5 <del>11.3 ★ 23.8 ★ 11.3 ★ 32.6</del>

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Maurine St",ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;"EXIT <sup>5</sup>%4 MILE",ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #24: US287 SB MAURINE ST EXIT 1/2 MILE

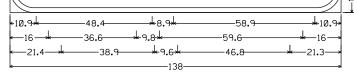


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Wellington", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 4533%4;

SIGN #20: US287 SB LINGTON LN EXIT ARROW RIGHT

SIGN #78: US 287 NB WELLINGTON LN EXIT ARROW RIGHT





10.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Blue; "TEXAS TRAVEL", ClearviewHwy-3-W; "INFO CENTER", ClearviewHwy-3-W; "NEXT RIGHT", ClearviewHwy-3-W;

SIGN #27: US287 SB

SIGN #58: IH44 EB TEXAS TIC NEXT RIGHT

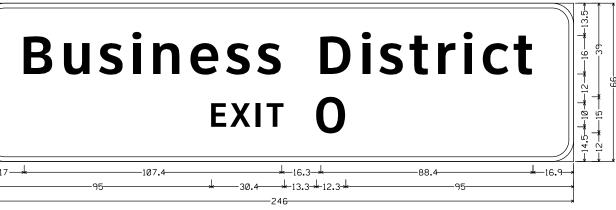




**MOUNT SIGN DETAILS** 

| WEO     |      | MAIOLUTA ETO |   |       | 40      |
|---------|------|--------------|---|-------|---------|
| DIST    |      | COUNTY       |   | SH    | EET NO. |
| 6428    | 42   | 001          | I | H-44, | ETC.    |
| CONT    | SECT | JOB          |   | HIGH  | WAY     |
| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET        | 3 | OF    | 8       |





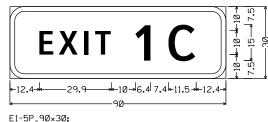
E1-2\_VARx120;
9.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green;
\*Business District", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; \*EXIT 0°, ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #30: US287 SB BUSINESS DISTRICT EXIT Ø

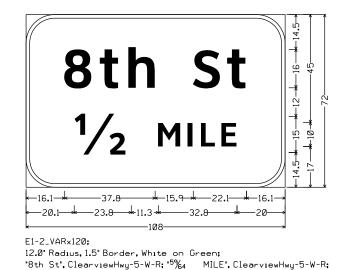


D9-10\_30×30

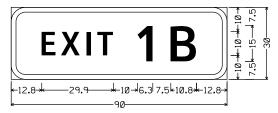
1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue; "INFO", B 58% spacing;



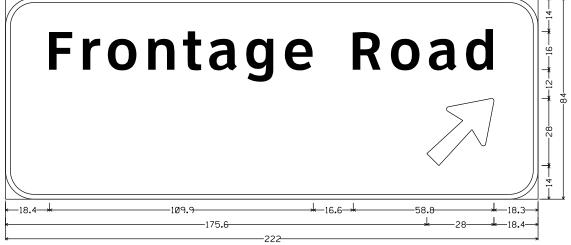
Elipr\_Mux30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "C", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



SIGN #57: IH44 EB 8TH ST 1/2 MILE FXIT 1 C



E1-5P\_90x30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "B", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



E1-2\_VAR×120; 12.0' Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Frontage Road", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>3</sup>%4;

SIGN #56: IH44 EB FRONTAGE ROAD ARROW RIGHT FXIT 1 B

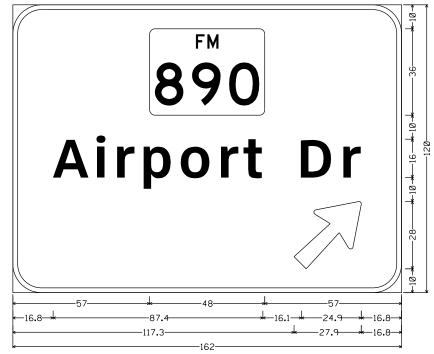




| TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 4 | OF    | 8        |
|-------|------|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| ONT   | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGH  | WAY      |
| 428   | 42   | 001           | ı | H-44, | ETC.     |
| DIST  |      | COUNTY        |   | SI    | HEET NO. |
| VFS   |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |       | 47       |

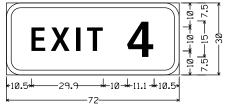
EXIT 3 C

E1-5P\_90x30; 6.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green; 'EXIT 3', ClearviewHwy-4-W; 'C', ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



E1-2\_VARx120; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 890 M1-6F3; "Airport Dr", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6"  $45^{33}$ %4;

SIGN #68: IH44 EB FM 890 AIRPORT DR 1/2 MILE EXIT 3 C

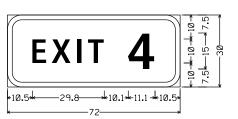


E1-5P\_72x30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 4". ClearviewHwu-4-W;

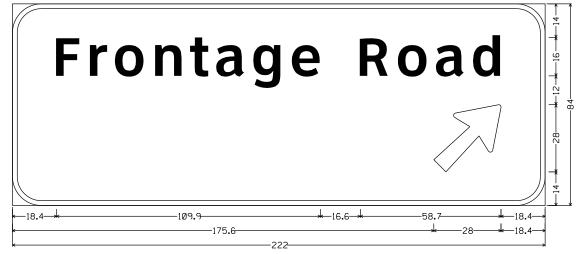
# Frontage Road 1/2 MILE

E1-2\_VAR×120;
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"Frontage Road", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4" MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #70: IH44 EB FRONTAGE RD 1/2 MILE EXIT 4



E1-5P\_72x30; 6.0'Radius, 2.0'Border, White on Green; 'EXIT 4', ClearviewHwy-4-W;



E1-2\_VARx120; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Frontage Road", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6"  $45^{3}\%_{4}$ ;

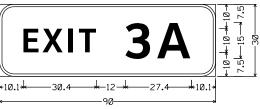
SIGN #71: IH44 EB FRONTAGE RD ARROW RIGHT EXIT 4



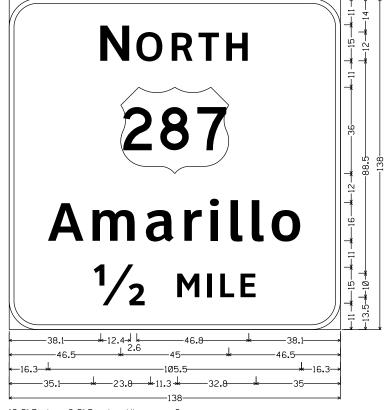


LARGE GROUND MOUNT SIGN DETAILS

| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 5   | OF 8       |
|---------|------|---------------|-----|------------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |     | HIGHWAY    |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | - 1 | H-44, ETC. |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |     | SHEET NO.  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |     | 48         |



6.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "3A", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;



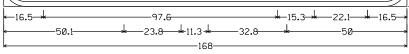
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Amarillo", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;  $\,$ "5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #72: IH44 WB US 287 AMARILLO 1/2 MILE EXIT 3 A

# E1-5P\_72×30;

6.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 2", ClearviewHwy-4-W;

### Maurine St $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE



9.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"Maurine St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #76: IH44 WB MAURINE ST 1/2 MILE

# Wellington EXIT 1 MILE

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Wellington", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #77: US287 NB WELLINGTON LN EXIT 1 MILE





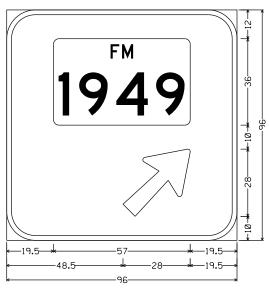
LARGE GROUND **MOUNT SIGN DETAILS** 

| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 6 | OF    | 8          |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-------|------------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGH  | WAY        |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | I | H-44, | ETC.       |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SH    | EET NO.    |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |       | <b>4</b> 9 |



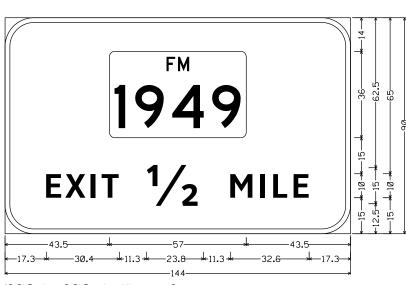
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"Huntington", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ln", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 1 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #79: US287 NB HUNTINGTON LN EXIT 1 MILE



12.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green; State Highway 1949 M1-6F4; Arrow A-3 - 35.6° 45<sup>33</sup>%4;

SIGN #85: US287 NB FM 1949 EXIT ARROW RIGHT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 1949 MI-6F4; "EXIT  $^{5}\%_{4}$  MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

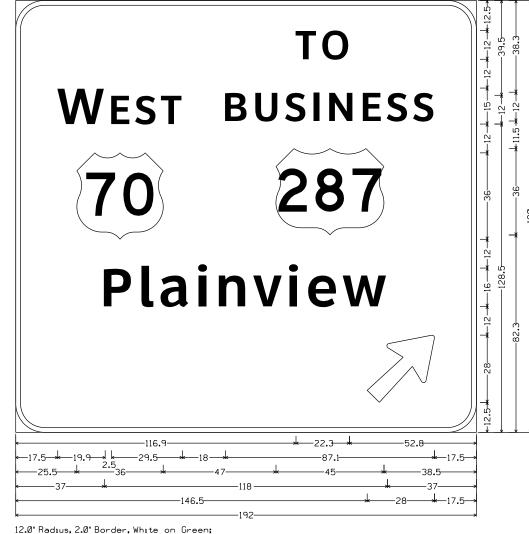
SIGN #84: US287 NB FM 1949 EXIT 1/2 MILE





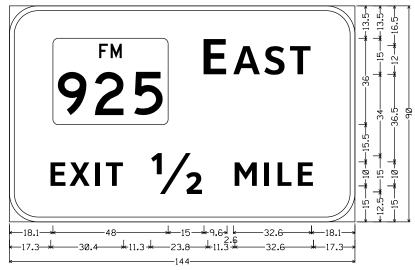
| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 7 | OF    | 8        |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGH  | WAY      |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | I | H-44, | ETC.     |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SH    | IEET NO. |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |       | 50       |

2.3" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue;



TO", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 70 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Plainview", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

SIGN #89: US287 NB US 70 PLAINVIEW EXIT ARROW RIGHT



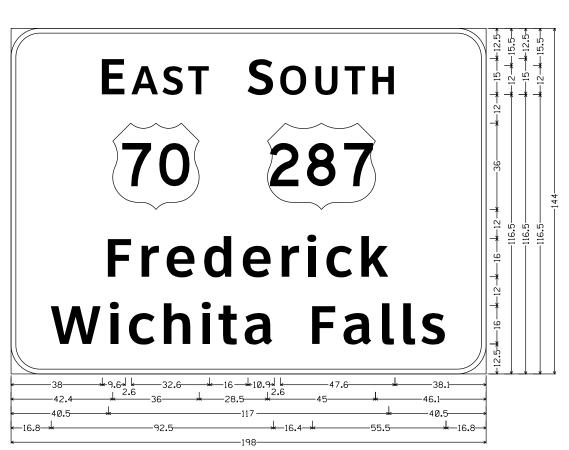
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 925 M1-6F3; "E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #90: US287 NB FM 925 EXIT 1/2 MILE



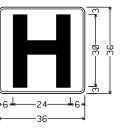


| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 8           | OF      | 8 |  |  |
|---------|------|---------------|-------------|---------|---|--|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |             | HIGHWAY |   |  |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | IH-44, ETC. |         |   |  |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        | SHEET NO.   |         |   |  |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. | 51          |         |   |  |  |

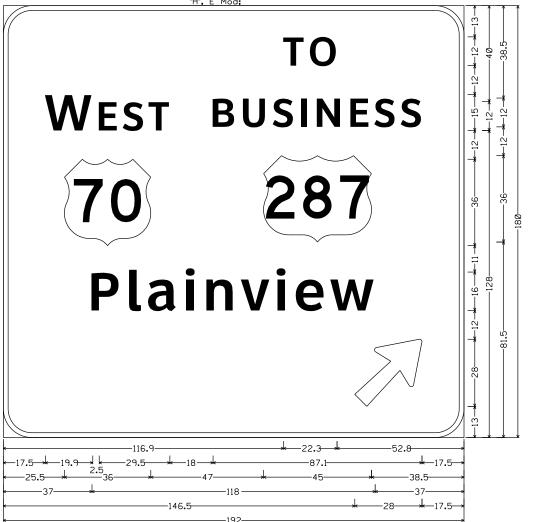


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 70 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4;
"Frederick", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Wichita Falls", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #7A: US287 SB @ US 7Ø EXIT



D9-2\_36x36; 2.3" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

\* T0°, ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "W EST°, ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 70 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Plainview", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6°  $45^{3}$ %4;

SIGN #7B: US287 SB @ US 70 EXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | 1 | OF         | 24       |
|---------|------|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB         |   | HIGH       | WAY      |
| 6428    | 42   | 001         |   | H-44, ETC. |          |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY      |   | S          | HEET NO. |
| WES     |      | WICHITA ETC |   |            | 52       |



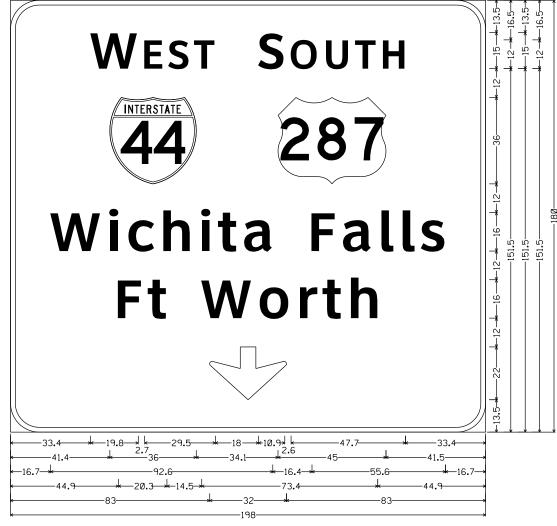


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

\*E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 M1-1; 'N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 325 M1-6S3; "Sheppard AFB", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawton", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

1.0" Inner border Green, 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Outer border, White on Yellow; "LEFT EXIT" Black, E;

SIGN #21A: US287 SB © SL 11 EXIT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green:

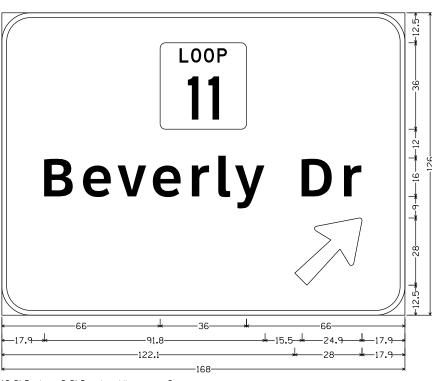
"W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 M1-1; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Wichita Falls", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; 'Ft Worth', ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0 2703%4;

SIGN #21B: US287 SB o SI 11 FXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 2         | OF    | 24   |  |
|---------|------|---------------|-----------|-------|------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           | HIGHWAY   |       |      |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | - 1       | H-44, | ETC. |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        | SHEET NO, |       |      |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. | 53        |       |      |  |



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 11 M1-6L2; "Beverly Dr", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6"  $45^{33}$ %4;

SIGN #21C: US287 SB © SL 11 EXIT



12.0° Rodius, 2.0° Border, White on Green;

E. AST., ClearviseHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 MI-1; 'N ORTH', ClearviseHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 325 MI-6S3; 'Sheppord AFB', ClearviseHwy-5-W-R; 'Lawton', ClearviseHwy-5-W-R;
Arrow A-3 - 3.56, 135<sup>7</sup>%;

SIGN #22A: US287 SB

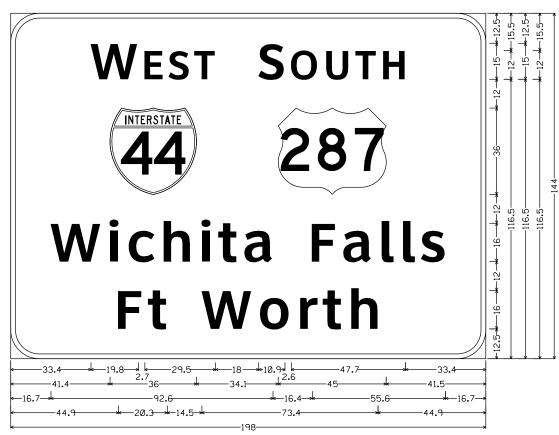
@ SS 325 EXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024          | SHEET  | 3           | OF | 24 |  |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|----|----|--|
| CONT    | SECT          | JOB    | HIGHWAY     |    |    |  |
| 6428    | 42            | 001    | IH-44, ETC. |    |    |  |
| DIST    |               | COUNTY | COUNTY S    |    |    |  |
| WFS     | WICHITA, ETC. |        |             |    | 54 |  |



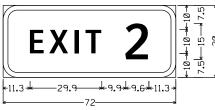


E1-2\_VAR×120;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 MI-1; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 MI-4; "Wichita Falls", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ft Worth", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #22B: US287 SB @ SS 325 EXIT

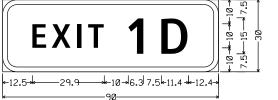


E1-5P(1)\_84×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "2", ClearviewHwy-4-W;

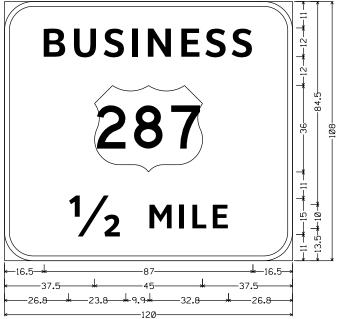
Maurine -132-

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Maurine", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 453%4;

SIGN #25B: US287 SB @ MAURINE ST EXIT



E1-5P(1)\_84×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "D", ClearviewHwy-4-W;



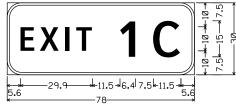
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #25A: US287 SB @ MAURINE ST EXIT

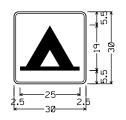


Texas Department of Transportation IH-44, ETC.

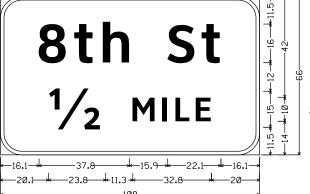
| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 4 | OF        | 24   |  |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-----------|------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGHWAY   |      |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | I | H-44,     | ETC. |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SHEET NO. |      |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |           | 55   |  |



E1-5P(1)\_84×30; 6.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "C", ClearviewHwy-4-W;

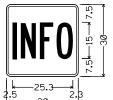


1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue; Symbol RM010;

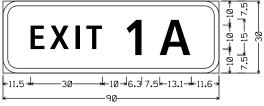


9.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "8th St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

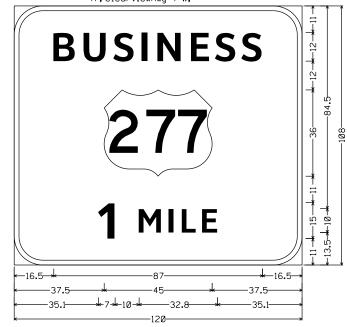
SIGN #26A: US287 SB @ BU 287 EXIT



1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue; "INFO", B 58% spacing;

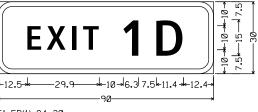


E1-5P(1)\_84×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "A", ClearviewHwy-4-W;

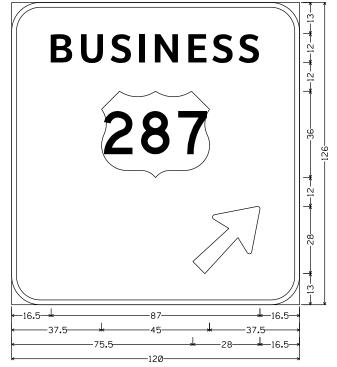


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #28A: US287 SB @ 8TH ST EXIT



E1-5P(1)\_84×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "D", ClearviewHwy-4-W;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>33</sup>%4;

SIGN #26B: US287 SB @ BU 287 EXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | SHEET 5 |             |      |
|---------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB         |         | HIGH        | IWAY |
| 6428    | 42   | 001         | - 1     | IH-44, ETC. |      |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY      |         | SHEET NO.   |      |
| WES     |      | WICHITA ETC |         |             | 56   |

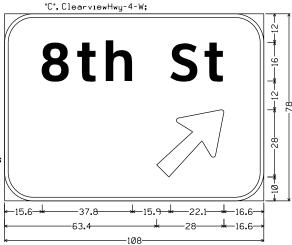
-29.<del>9 - \* 1</del>11.5 <del>- </del>|6.4| 7.5|-11.5 - <del>|</del>

E1-5P(1)\_84×30;

6.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green;

"EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W;

1.9" Radius, Ø.8" Border, White on Blue; Symbol RM010;



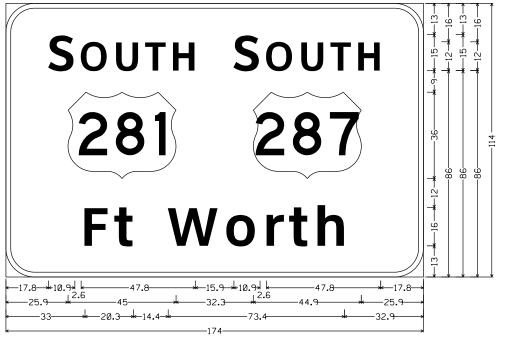
D9-10\_30×30;

"INFO", B 58% spacing;

1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue;

12.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "8th St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

SIGN #28B: US287 SB @ 8TH ST EXIT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 281 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4;  $\,$ "Ft Worth", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

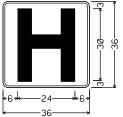
SIGN #29A: US287 SB © BU 277A EXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | 6           | OF | 24 |  |  |
|---------|------|-------------|-------------|----|----|--|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB         | HIGHWAY     |    |    |  |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001         | IH-44, ETC. |    |    |  |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY      | SHEET NO.   |    |    |  |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA ETC | 57          |    |    |  |  |





D9-2\_36x36; 2.3\* Radius, 0.8\* Border, White on Blue; **EXIT O**\*10.3\*

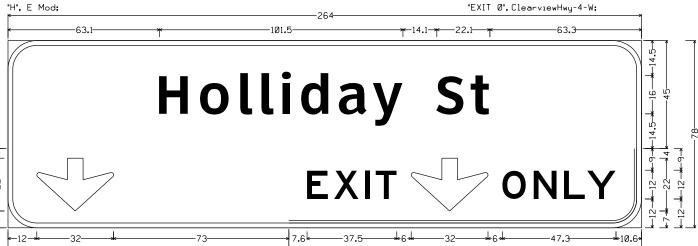
-29.9\*

-10.4\*

-11.5\*

-10.3\*

E1-5P\_72x30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EYIT 0" Clearwoodhur-4-W.



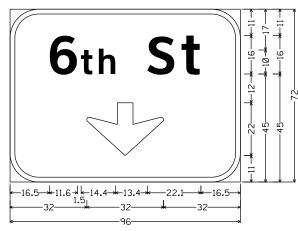
E11-1dT\_VAR×VAR;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Holliday St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 2703364;

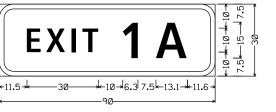
1.0" Inner border Green, 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Outer border, White on Yellow; "EXIT" Black, E; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 2703%4 Black; "ONLY" Black, E;

SIGN #29B: US287 SB © BU 277A EXIT

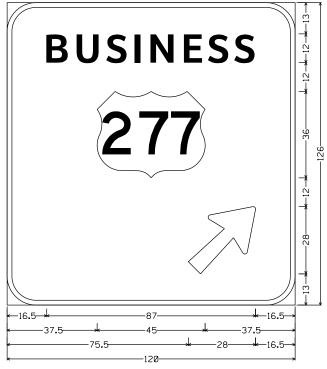


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "6 th St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 2703%4;

SIGN #31: US287 SB @ BU 277A



E1-5P(1)\_84x30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "A", ClearviewHwy-4-W;



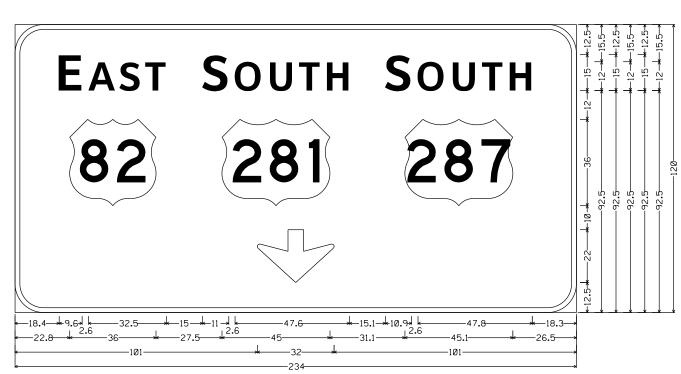
12.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green;
"BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4;

SIGN #29C: US287 SB © BU 277A EXIT





| © TxDOT 2024 SHEET 7 |      |               |             |           | OF 24 |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| CONT                 | SECT | JOB           | HIGHWAY     |           |       |  |  |  |
| 6428                 | 42   | 001           | IH-44, ETC. |           |       |  |  |  |
| DIST                 |      | COUNTY        |             | SHEET NO. |       |  |  |  |
| WFS                  |      | WICHITA, ETC. | 58          |           |       |  |  |  |



12.0' Radius, 2.0' Border, White on Green;
"E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 82 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 281 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4;
Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 270<sup>33</sup>%4;

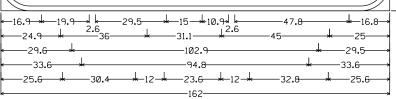
SIGN #32A: US287 SB @ HOLLIDAY ST EXIT

#### WEST SOUTH

82

277

# Lubbock Abilene EXIT 3/4 MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

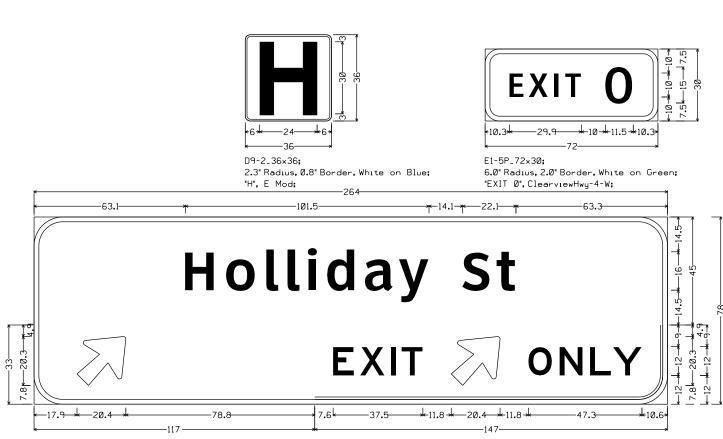
12.b hadius, 2.b border, white on Green;
"W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 82 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4;
"Lubbock", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; 'Abhlene", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;
"61/64", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #32B: US287 SB @ HOLLIDAY ST EXIT





| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 8 | OF    | 24       |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |   | HIGH  | WAY      |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           |   | H-44, | ETC.     |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |   | SI    | HEET NO. |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |   |       | 59       |



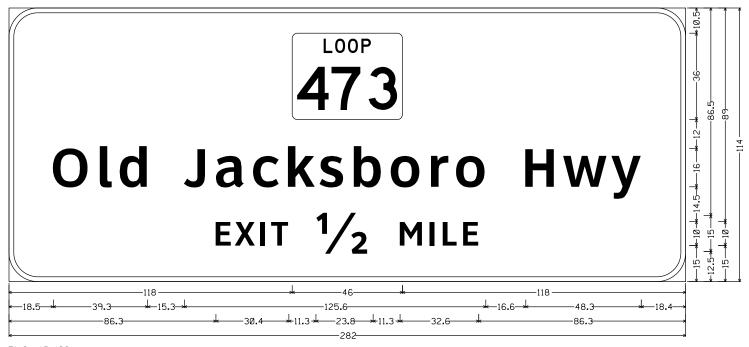
E11-1eT\_VARxVAR:

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Holliday St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; Arrow B-3 - 25.0" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

1.0" Inner border Green, 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Outer border, White on Yellow; "EXIT" Black, E; Arrow B-3 - 25.0" 453%4 Black; "ONLY" Black, E;

SIGN #32C: US287 SB HOLLIDAY ST EXIT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 473 M1-6L3; "Old Jacksboro Hwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT 5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #34: US287 SB SL 473 EXIT 1/2 MILE



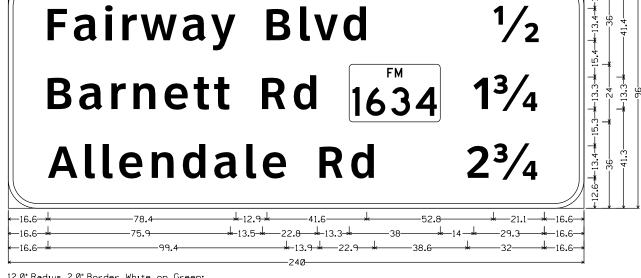
Texas Department of Transportation IH-44, ETC.

| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | 9 | OF         | 24       |
|---------|------|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB         |   | HIGH       | IWAY     |
| 6428    | 42   | 001         | I | H-44, ETC. |          |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY      |   | SI         | HEET NO. |
| WEC     |      | MICHITA ETC |   | 60         |          |



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "McNiel Ave", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Fairway Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "15%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Barnett Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 1634 M1-6F4; "257<sub>64</sub>", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #35: US82 WB AFTER LAWERENCE RD EXIT

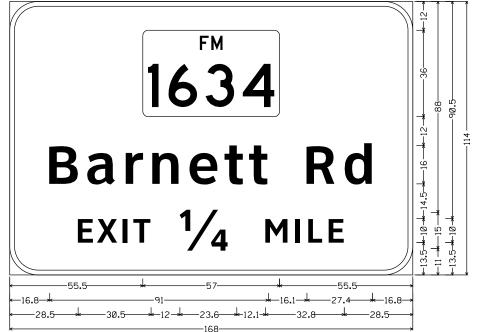


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"Fairway Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Barnett Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 1634 M1-6F4; "1<sup>61</sup>/<sub>64</sub>", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Allendale Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "2<sup>61</sup>/<sub>64</sub>", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #36: US82 WB BRIDGE OVER MCNETL AVF

2.3" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 1634 M1-6F4; "Barnett Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "57/64", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #37: US82 WB BRIDGE OVER RAILROAD TRACK





| © IXDOI | 2024 | SHEET         | 10 | OF 24      |
|---------|------|---------------|----|------------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |    | HIGHWAY    |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           |    | H-44, ETC. |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |    | SHEET NO,  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |    | 61         |

Seymour Hwy 277 BUSINESS Allendale Rd 2650 **Southwest Pkwy** 

"Seymour Hwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Allendale Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 2650 M1-6F4; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Southwest Pkwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 369 M1-6F3; "15%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

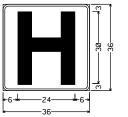
SIGN #38A: US82 WB

# Seymour Hwy 277 BUSINESS Allendale Rd 2650

**Southwest Pkwy** 

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green:

"Seymour Hwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Allendale Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 2650 M1-6F4; "6½4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Southwest Pkwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 369 M1-6F3; "157%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;



1634

**Barnett Rd** 

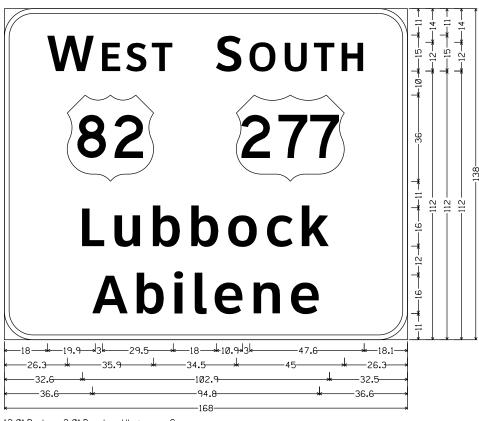
SIGN #38B: US82 WB

SIGN #43B: US 82 EB





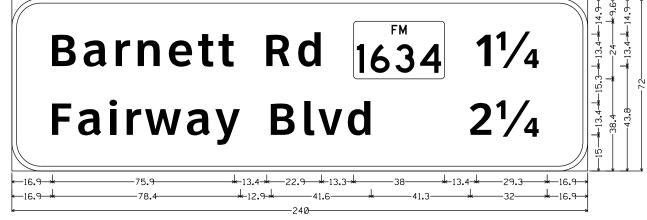
| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 11  | OF 24      |  |
|---------|------|---------------|-----|------------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |     | HIGHWAY    |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           | - 1 | H-44, ETC. |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |     | SHEET NO.  |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |     | 62         |  |



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"W EST. ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 82 MI-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 MI-4; "Lubbock", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Abilene", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

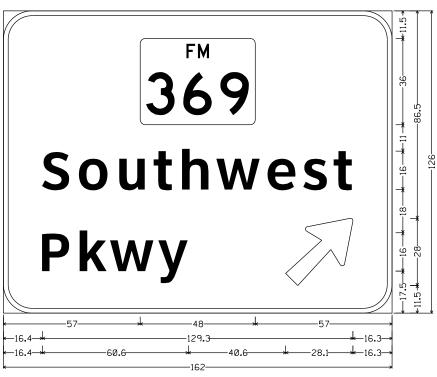
SIGN #4ØA: US82 WB @ FM 369 EXIT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"Barnett Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 1634 M1-6F4; "1<sup>57</sup>%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Fairway Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "2<sup>57</sup>%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "75 W-R; "85 W-R; "85 W-R; "85 W-R; "86 W-R; "87 W-R; "87 W-R; "87 W-R; "87 W-R; "88 W-R; "88 W-R; "88 W-R; "88 W-R; "88 W-R; "89 W-

SIGN #41: US82 EB @ BRIDGE OVER FM 369



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 369 M1-6F3; "Southwest", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; 'Pkwy', ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6"  $45^{33}$ %4;

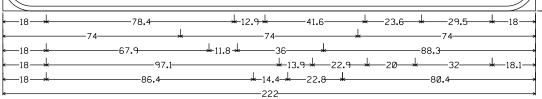
SIGN #4ØB: US82 WB @ FM 369 EXIT





| © TxDOT   | 2024 | SHEET       | 12      | OF         | 24       |
|-----------|------|-------------|---------|------------|----------|
| CONT SECT |      | JOB         | HIGHWAY |            |          |
| 6428      | 42   | 001         | - 1     | H-44, ETC. |          |
| DIST      |      | COUNTY      |         | SI         | HEET NO, |
| WES       |      | WICHITA ETC |         |            | 63       |

#### McNiel Ave Lawrence Rd $2^{1/2}$ Lebanon Rd



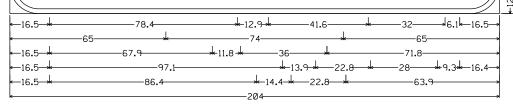
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green:

"Fairway Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "15%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "McNiel Ave", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawrence Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; " $2^5\%_4$ ", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lebanon Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawrence Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; " $2^5\%_4$ ", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lebanon Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; " $2^5\%_4$ ", ClearviewHwy-7-W-R; " $2^5\%_4$ ", Clearvi

SIGN #42A: US82 EB BRIDGE OVER BU 277A

#### Fairway Blvd

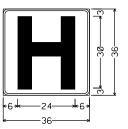
McNiel Ave Lawrence Rd Lebanon Rd



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"Fairway Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "McNiel Ave", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawrence Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "2", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lebanon Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

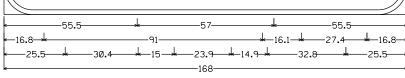
SIGN #43A: US82 EB @ BARNETT RD EXIT



2.3" Radius. 0.8" Border. White on Blue:

FM 1634

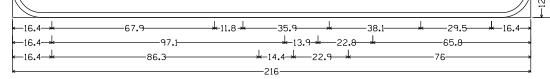
#### **Barnett Rd** EXIT $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 1634 M1-6F4; "Barnett Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #42B: US82 EB @ BRIDGE OVER BU 277A

#### McNiel Ave Lawrence Rd 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Lebanon Rd



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

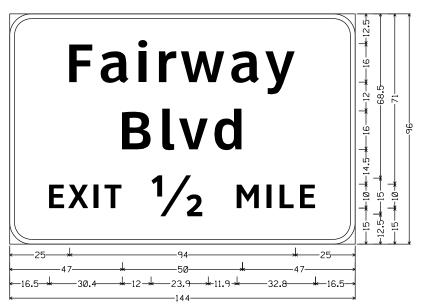
"McNiel Ave", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawrence Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lebanon Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1<sup>5</sup>%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #44A: US82 EB @ BRIDGE OVER BARNETT RD



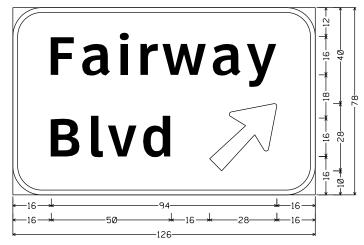
Texas Department of Transportation IH-44, ETC.

| © TxDOT 2024 |        | SHEET         | 13        | OF      | 24   |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|------|
| CONT         | SECT   | JOB           |           | HIGHWAY |      |
| 6428         | 42     | 001           | IH-44, ET |         | ETC. |
| DIST         | COUNTY |               | SHEET NO. |         |      |
| WFS          |        | WICHITA, ETC. |           |         | 64   |



9.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"Fairway", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;
"EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #44B: US82 EB © BRIDGE OVER BARNETT RE



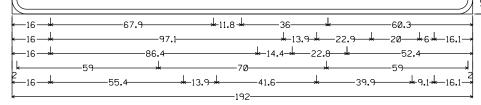
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Fairway", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>33</sup>⁄<sub>4</sub>;

SIGN #45B: US82 EB © FAIRWAY BLVD EXIT

#### McNiel Ave Lawrence Rd 1 Lebanon Rd

#### Kemp Blvd

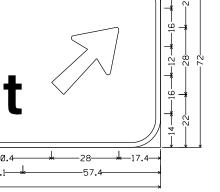
2



6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"McNiel Ave", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Lawrence Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;
"Lebanon Rd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Kemp Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "2", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #45A: US82 EB © FAIRWAY BLVD EXIT

# Taft Blvd Harrison St



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;
"Taft Rlvd" ClearviewHww-5-W-R: "Harrison St" Clearvi

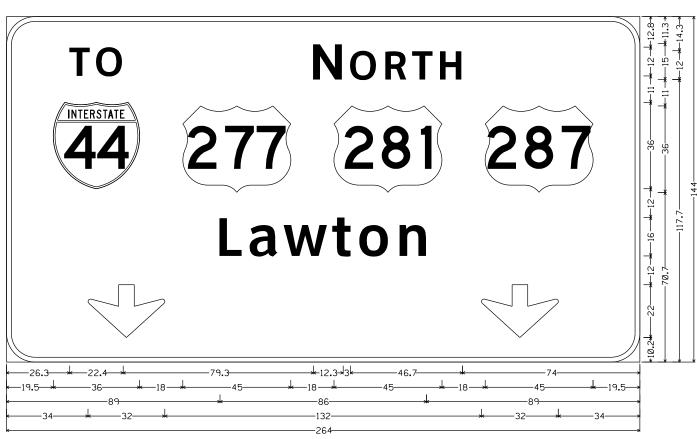
"Taft Blvd", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Harrison St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>3</sup>%4;

SIGN #46: US82 EB © TAFT BLVD/HARRISON ST EXIT





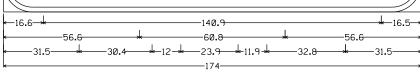
| © IXDOI | OF 24 |               |             |           |  |
|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| CONT    | SECT  | JOB           | HIGHWAY     |           |  |
| 6428    | 42    | 001           | IH-44, ETC. |           |  |
| DIST    |       | COUNTY        |             | SHEET NO, |  |
| WFS     |       | WICHITA, ETC. |             | 65        |  |



\*TO", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 M1-1; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; US 281 M1-4; US 287 M1-4; "Lawton", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 27033/4; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 27033/64;

SIGN #47: US 82 EB LOCATED UNDER THE FLYOVER/OVERHEAD

# Midwestern Pkwy EXIT $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE



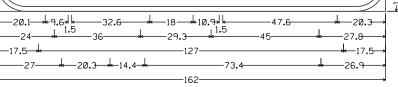
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"Midwestern", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Pkwy", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #48: US 281 NB @ HATTON RD EXIT

#### EAST SOUTH

#### Texarkana Ft Worth



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 82 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4;

"Texarkana", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Ft Worth", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #49: US 82 EB @ SH 79 NB EXIT

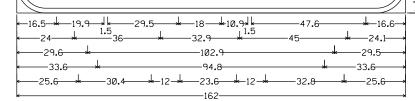




| ı | © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | 15 | OF   | 24       |
|---|---------|------|-------------|----|------|----------|
| ı | CONT    | SECT | JOB         |    | WAY  |          |
| ı | 6428    | 42   | 001         |    | ETC. |          |
| ı | DIST    |      | COUNTY      |    | SH   | HEET NO. |
| ı | WES     |      | WICHITA ETC |    |      | 66       |



# Lubbock Abilene EXIT $\frac{3}{4}$ MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 82 M1-4; "S OUTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; "Lubbock", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Abilene", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "61/64", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #50: US 82 WB © SI 473 FXIT



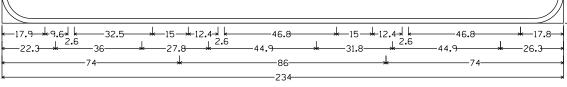
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Amarillo", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #51A: IH44 EB @ 6TH ST EXIT

#### EAST NORTH NORTH

Lawton



E1-2\_VAR×120;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 MI-1; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 MI-4; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 281 M1-4; "Lawton", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #51B: IH44 EB



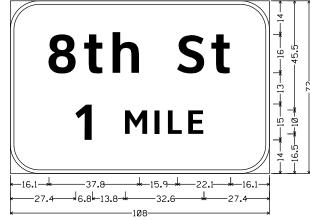


| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET       | 16 | OF         | 24       |
|---------|------|-------------|----|------------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB         |    | HIGH       | WAY      |
| 6428    | 42   | 001         |    | H-44, ETC. |          |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY      |    |            | HEET NO. |
| WES     |      | WICHITA ETC |    |            | 67       |



6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; 1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on BluggxIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "INFO", B 58% spacing; "C", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;

E1-5P\_90×30;



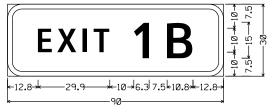
12.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "8th St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #52A: IH44 EB AFTER BROAD ST ON RAMP

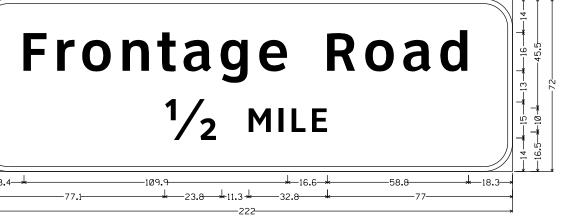
#### LANE ENDS **MERGE** LEFT

E2-1aB\_108×48; 6.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, Black on Yellow; "LANE ENDS", E Mod; "MERGE LEFT", E Mod;

SIGN #52C: IH44 EB AFTER BROAD ST ON RAMP



E1-5P\_90×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "B", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Frontage Road", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

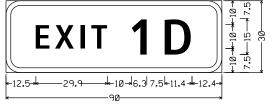
SIGN #52B: IH44 EB AFTER BROAD ST ON RAMP



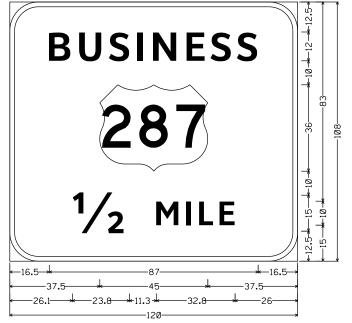


| © IXDOI | 17            | OF 24  |             |           |  |  |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| CONT    | SECT          | JOB    | HIGHWAY     |           |  |  |
| 6428    | 42            | 001    | IH-44, ETC. |           |  |  |
| DIST    |               | COUNTY |             | SHEET NO. |  |  |
| WFS     | WICHITA, ETC. |        |             | 68        |  |  |





E1-5P\_90x30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "D", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



E1-2\_VARx120; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "<sup>5%</sup>4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

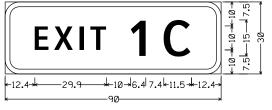
SIGN #59B: IH44 EB @ 8TH ST EXIT



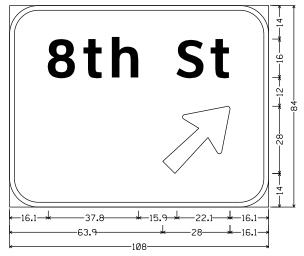


| © TxDOT 2024 SHEET 18 OF 24 |        |               |             |           |    |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| CONT                        | SECT   | JOB           | HIGHWAY     |           |    |  |
| 6428                        | 42     | 001           | IH-44, ETC. |           |    |  |
| DIST                        | COUNTY |               |             | SHEET NO. |    |  |
| WFS                         |        | WICHITA, ETC. |             |           | 69 |  |

D9-10\_30×30; 1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Blue; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "INFO", B 58% spacing;

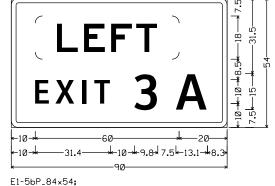


E1-5P\_90×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "C", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;

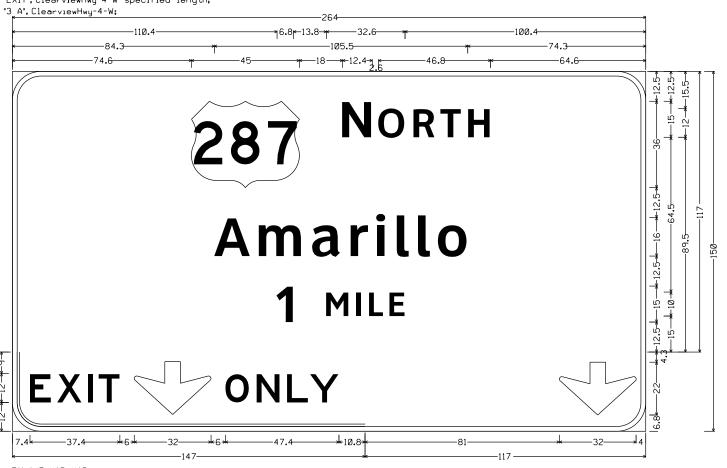


E1-2\_VAR×120; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "8th St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

SIGN #59C: IH44 EB @ 8TH ST EXIT



3.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



E11-1dT\_VARxVAR;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

US 287 M1-4; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Amarillo", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

1.0" Inner border Green, 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Outer border, White on Yellow; "EXIT" Black, E; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 27033/64 Black; "ONLY" Black, E;

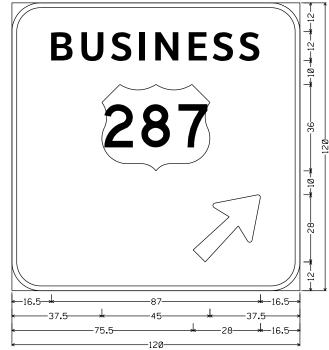
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 2703364;

SIGN #60A: IH44 EB @ BU 287J EXIT



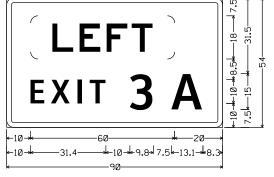
| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET  | 19          | OF 24     |  |
|---------|------|--------|-------------|-----------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB    | HIGHWAY     |           |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001    | IH-44, ETC. |           |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY |             | SHEET NO. |  |
| WFS     |      |        | 70          |           |  |

6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 1", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "D", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;

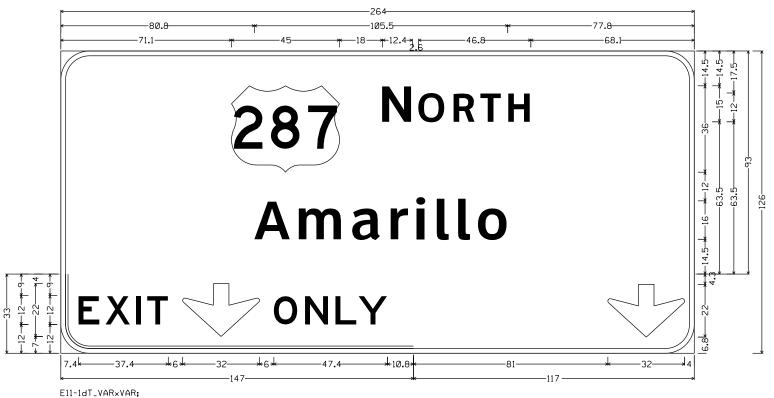


E1-2\_VAR×120; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 453364;

SIGN #60B: IH44 EB @ BU 287J EXIT



E1-5bP\_84×54; 3.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length; "3 A", ClearviewHwy-4-W;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; US 287 M1-4; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "Amarillo", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

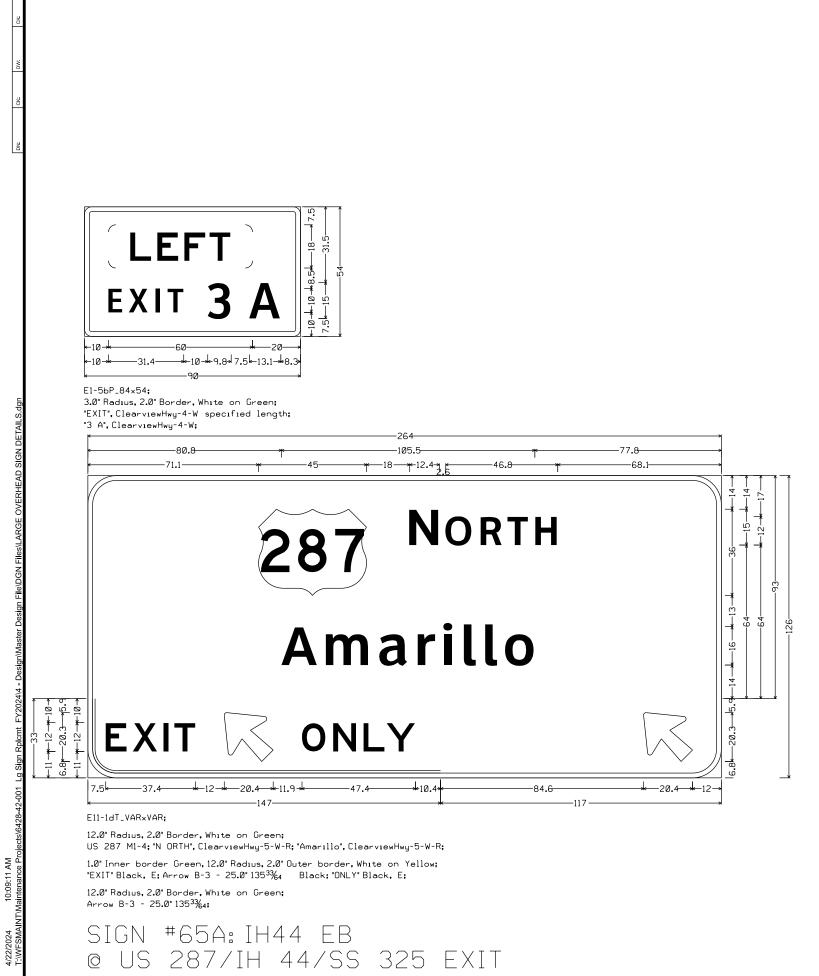
1.0" Inner border Green, 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Outer border, White on Yellow; "EXIT" Black, E; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 27033%4 Black; "ONLY" Black, E;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 27033/64;

SIGN #62: IH44 EB @ MAURINE ST EXIT



| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 20 | OF          | 24       |  |
|---------|------|---------------|----|-------------|----------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |    | HIGHWAY     |          |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           |    | IH-44, ETC. |          |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |    | SI          | HEET NO. |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |    |             | 71       |  |



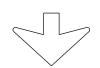
EAST NORTH NORTH

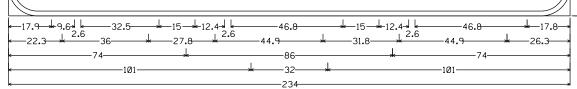
INTERSTATE 44

277

281

Lawton





F1-2 VAR×120:

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

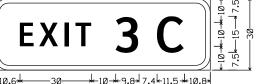
"E AST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Interstate 44 M1-1; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 277 M1-4; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 281 M1-4; "Lawton", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Down Arrow 22 - 22.0" 270 33/4;

SIGN #65B: IH44 EB @ US 287/IH 44/SS 325 EXIT

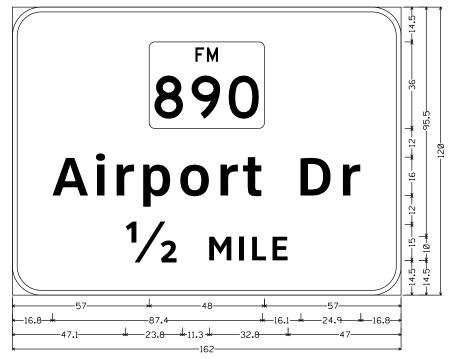


Texas Department of Transportation

| © TxDOT | 2024 | SHEET         | 21 | OF          | 24       |  |
|---------|------|---------------|----|-------------|----------|--|
| CONT    | SECT | JOB           |    | HIGH        | IWAY     |  |
| 6428    | 42   | 001           |    | IH-44, ETC. |          |  |
| DIST    |      | COUNTY        |    | SI          | HEET NO. |  |
| WFS     |      | WICHITA, ETC. |    |             | 72       |  |

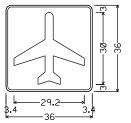


E1-5P\_90×30; 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 3", ClearviewHwy-4-W; "C", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;

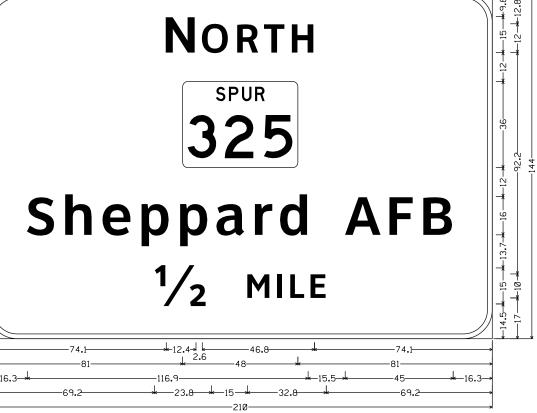


12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; State Highway 890 Mi-6F3; "Airport Dr", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #66: IH44 EB @ IH 44/SS 325 EXIT



E1-5P\_90×30; I-5.36x36; 2.3° Radius, 0.8° Border, White on Green; 5.0° Radius, 2.0° Border, White on Green; EXIT 3°, ClearviewHwy-4-W; "B", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"N\_ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 325 M1-6S3; "Sheppard AFB", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

"5%4 MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #73A: IH44 WB @ US 287 NORTH EXIT

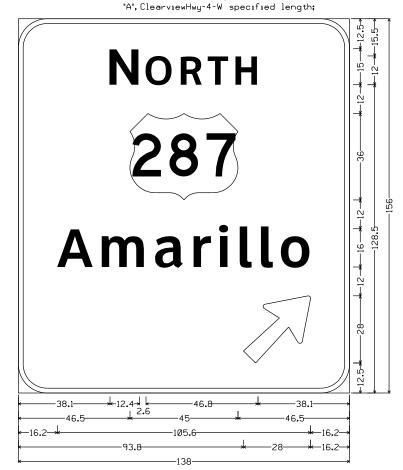




LARGE OVERHEAD SIGN DETAILS

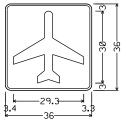
| © TxDOT | 2024          | SHEET | OF 24 |            |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|
| CONT    | SECT          | JOB   |       | HIGHWAY    |
| 6428    | 42            | 001   |       | H-44, ETC. |
| DIST    | COUNTY        |       |       | SHEET NO.  |
| WFS     | WICHITA, ETC. |       |       | 73         |

6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 3",ClearviewHwy-4-W;



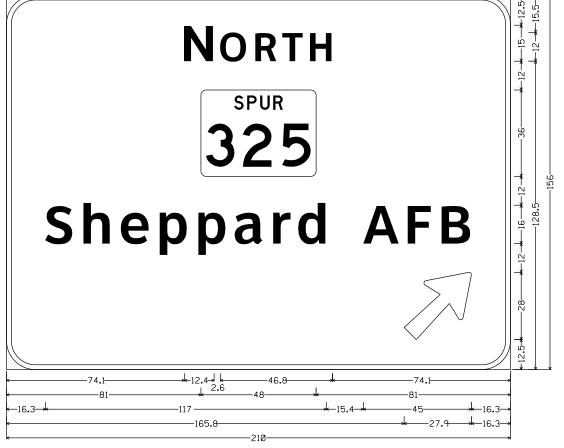
12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Amarillo", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6" 453364;

SIGN #73B: IH44 WB © US 287 NORTH EXIT



EXIT 3 B

E1-5P\_90×30: 6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; 2.3" Radius, 0.8" Border, White on Green; "EXIT 3", ClearviewHwy-4-W;
Sumbol 1-5:
"B", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length;



E1-2\_VAR×120;

12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

"N ORTH", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; State Highway 325 M1-6S3; "Sheppard AFB", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6' 45<sup>38</sup>/<sub>4</sub>;

SIGN #74: IH44 WB © SS 325 NORTH EXIT





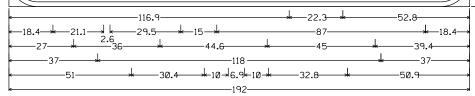
LARGE OVERHEAD SIGN DETAILS

| © TxDOT | 2024 SHEET 2 |               |  | OF      | 24       |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--|---------|----------|
| CONT    | SECT         | JOB           |  | HIGHWAY |          |
| 6428    | 42           | 001           |  | H-44,   | ETC.     |
| DIST    | COUNTY       |               |  | SI      | HEET NO. |
| WFS     |              | WICHITA, ETC. |  |         | 74       |

2.3" Radius, Ø.8" Border, White on Blue;

# TO WEST BUSINESS

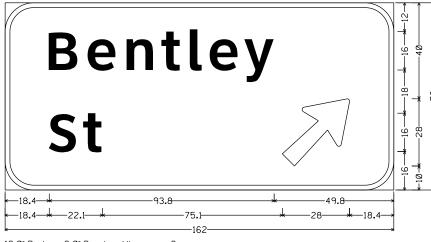
# **Plainview** EXIT 1 MILE



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green;

" TO", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "W EST", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 70 M1-4; "BUSINESS", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; US 287 M1-4; "Plannview", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "1", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "MILE", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R;

SIGN #86A: US287 NB @ BENTLEY ST EXIT



12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "Bentley", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; "St", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-3 - 35.6"  $45^{33}$ %4;

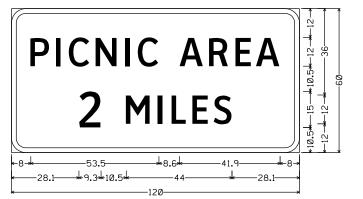
SIGN #86B: US287 NB @ BENTLEY ST EXIT





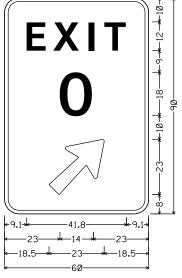
LARGE OVERHEAD SIGN DETAILS

| © TxDOT | 2024          | SHEET  | OF 24 |            |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|
| CONT    | SECT          | JOB    |       | HIGHWAY    |
| 6428    | 42            | 001    |       | H-44, ETC. |
| DIST    |               | COUNTY |       | SHEET NO.  |
| WFS     | WICHITA, ETC. |        |       | 75         |



E21-4T\_120×60: 2.0" Border, White on Blue; "PICNIC AREA", ClearviewHwy-3-W; "2 MILES", ClearviewHwy-3-W;

SIGN #1: US287 SB @ PICNIC AREA 2 MILES



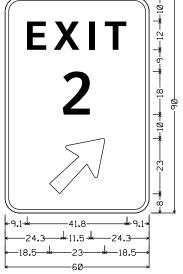
6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-6-W; "O", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 453364;

SIGN #33: US287 SB @ EXIT Ø



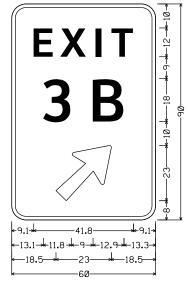
6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-6-W; "1 D", ClearviewHwy-4-W; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 453%4:

SIGN #61: IH44 EB © FXIT 1 D



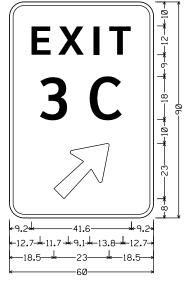
E5-1c\_60×90; 6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT",ClearviewHwy-6-W; "2", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 453364:

SIGN #63: IH44 EB © FXIT 2



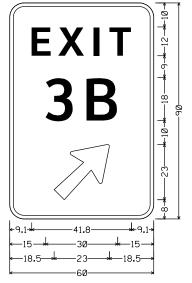
E5-1c\_60×90; 6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-6-W; "3 B", ClearviewHwy-4-W; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

© EXIT 3 B



E5-1c\_60×90; 6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-6-W; "3 C", ClearviewHwy-4-W; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 45<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

SIGN #67: IH44 EB SIGN #69: IH44 EB @ EXIT 3 C



E5-1c\_60×90; 6.0" Radius, 1.5" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-6-W; "3B", ClearviewHwy-4-W specified length; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 45<sup>33</sup>%4;

SIGN #75: IH44 WB @ EXIT 3 B



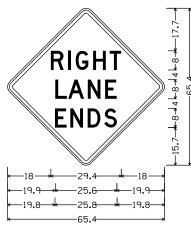


DETAILS

| © TxDOT | OT 2024 SHEET 1 |             |  | OF 3  |         |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|---------|--|
| CONT    | SECT            | JOB         |  | HIGH  | WAY     |  |
| 6428    | 42              | 001         |  | H-44, | ETC.    |  |
| DIST    | COUNTY          |             |  | SH    | EET NO. |  |
| WES     |                 | WICHITA ETC |  |       | 76      |  |

6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 3033/64;

SIGN #8: US287 SB @ US 70 EXIT SIGN #11: US287 SB @ FM 433 EXIT #12: US287 SB @ SL SB @ SL #13: US287 #14: US287 SB @ SB @ BU SIGN #15: US287 SIGN #81: US287 NB @ BU 287H EXIT SIGN #82: US287 NB @ US SIGN #83: US287 NB @ FM 1763 EXIT

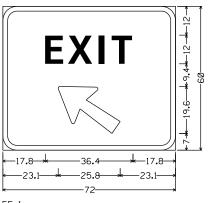


W9-1R\_48×48;

48.0" across sides 3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow; "RIGHT", D; "LANE", D; "ENDS", D;

SIGN #53: IH44 EB

@ BRIDGE OVER 5TH ST



6.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, White on Green; "EXIT", ClearviewHwy-5-W-R; Arrow A-2 - 29.3" 145<sup>33</sup>/<sub>64</sub>;

SIGN #23: US287 SB @ SS 325 EXIT





SMALL SIGN DETAILS

| TXDOT | 2024          | 024 SHEET 2 |  |       | 3        |
|-------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|
| CONT  | SECT          | JOB         |  | HIGH  | IWAY     |
| 6428  | 42            | 001         |  | H-44, | ETC.     |
| DIST  | COUNTY        |             |  | SH    | HEET NO. |
| WFS   | WICHITA, ETC. |             |  |       | 77       |

+10.4<del>k</del> 16.2 - 14 k 12.5 <del>k</del> 8 - k 9.5 14 k 9 - **k** 10.4

W12-2a\_84×24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow: "16", E; "FT", E specified length; "2", E;

"IN", E specified length;

BMCS #1A: US287 SB @ FM 1739

BMCS #1B: US287 NB @ FM

BMCS #3A: US287 SB @

BMCS #7: SH79 FR SB @ SH 79 SB

15 FT 10 IN

6.8k-16.3-14k-12.5+8+16.6-14k-9-16.8

W12-2a\_84×24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow: "15", E; "FT", E specified length; "10", E; "IN", E specified length;

BMCS #2A: US287 SB

@ MIDWAY CHURCH RD

15 FT 8 IN

+10.4<del>k</del> 16.2 - 14 k 12.5 <del>k</del> 8 - <del>k</del> 9.5 <del>1</del> 4 k 9 - <del>k</del> 10.4 <del>+</del>

W12-2a\_84x24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow: "15", E; "FT", E specified length; "8", E; "IN", E specified length;

BMCS #2B: US287 NB

@ MIDWAY CHURCH RD

16 FT 0 IN

+10.2+-16.2--14+-12.5+8+9.9+14+9-+10.2+

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow; "16", E; "FT", E specified length; "0", E;

"IN", E specified length;

BMCS #3B: US287 NB

© FM 2384

16 FT 8 IN

10.4 + 16.2 - 14 + 12.5 + 8 + 9.5 + 4 + 9 - + 10.4

W12-3TP\_18×24;

Arrow W12-3TP:

1.5" Radius, 0.6" Border, 0.4" Indent, Black on Yellow;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow;

"16", E; "FT", E specified length; "8", E;

"IN", E specified length;

BMCS #4A: US287 SB

0 HARMONY RD

17 FT 0 IN

10.5 <del>| 15.6 | 4 | 12.5 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 9 | </del>

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow;

"17", E; "FT", E specified length; "0", E;

"IN", E specified length;

BMCS #4B: US287 NB

O HARMONY RD



16 FT 6 IN

10.4<del>\*</del> 16.2-14 <del>-</del> 12.5 <del>- -</del> 8 <del>- +</del> 9.5 <del>-</del> 14 <del>-</del> 9 <del>- +</del> 10.4 +

W12-2a\_84×24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow; "16", E; "FT", E specified length; "6", E; "IN", E specified length;

BMCS #5A: IH44 WB 0 US287 NB

15 FT 3 IN

k10.4k-16.2-14k-12.5-k-8-k-9.5+14k-9-k10.4>

W12-2a\_84×24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow; "15", E; "FT", E specified length; "3", E; "IN", E specified length;

BMCS #5B: IH44 WB 0 US287 NB

**17** FT **11**IN +10.3+-15.6-14+12.5+8+10.314+9-+10.3

W12-2a\_84x24;

3.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, 0.8" Indent, Black on Yellow; "17", E; "FT", E specified length; "11", E;

"IN", E specified length;

BMCS #6: US82 WB US82 FB US287 NB FLYOVER BRIDGE Texas Department of Transportation IH-44, ETC.

> SMALL SIGN DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 3 HIGHWAY IH-44, ETC. 001

6428 SHEET NO WICHITA, ETC.

#### SIGN SUPPORT DESCRIPTIVE CODES (Descriptive Codes correspond to project estimate and quantities sheets)

### SM RD SGN ASSM TY XXXXX(X)XX(X-XXXX)

FRP - Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Pipe (see SMD(FRP)) TWT - Thin-Walled Tubing (see SMD(TWT))

10BWG - 10 BWG Tubing (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3))

S80 - Schedule 80 Pipe (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3))

#### Number of Posts (1 or 2)

#### Anchor Type

UA - Universal Anchor - Concreted (see SMD(FRP) and (TWT))

- UB . Universal Anchor Bolled down (see SMD(FRP) and (TWT))
- WS Wedge Anchor Steel (see SMD(TWT)) WP . Wedge Anchor Plastic (see SMD(TWT))

No more than 2 sign

within a 7 ft. circle.

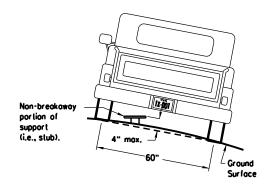
posts should be located

- Slipbose Concreted (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3))
- SB Slipbose Bolted Down (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3))

#### Sign Mounting Designation

- P = Prefab. "Plain" (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3), (TWT), (FRP))
- T Prefab. "T" (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3), (TWT))
- U Prefab. "U" (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3)) IF REQUIRED
- 1EXT or 2EXT Number of Extensions (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3), (TWT))
- BM . Extruded Wind Beam (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3))
- WC 1.12 \*/ft Wing Channel (see SMD(SLIP-1) to (SLIP-3)) EXAL • Extruded Aluminum Sign Panels (see SMD(SLIP-3))

### REQUIRED CLEARANCE FOR BREAKAWAY SUPPORT



To avoid vehicle undercorriage snagging, any substantial remains of a breakaway support. when it is broken away, should not project more than 4 inches above a 60-inch chard (i.e., typical space between wheel paths).

7 ft.

diameter

circle

Not Acceptable

Not Acceptable

Sign Panel

Universal Clamp

3 or 3 1/2"

3 1/2 or 4"

4 1/2"

Sian Bolt

Approximate Bolt Length

Acceptable

diameter

circle

Back-to-Back

Signs

Sign Post

Specific Clamp

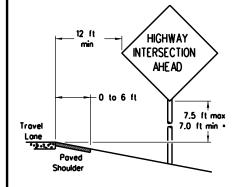
3 or 3 1/2"

3 1/2 or 4"

3..

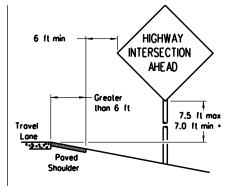
#### SIGN LOCATION

#### PAVED SHOULDERS



#### LESS THAN 6 FT. WIDE

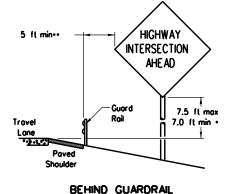
When the shoulder is 6 ft. or less in width. the sign must be placed at least 12 ft. from the edge of the travellane.

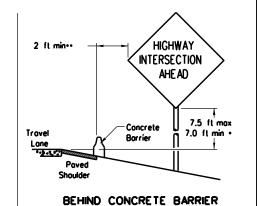


#### GREATER THAN 6 FT. WIDE

When the shoulder is greater than 6 ft in width, the sign must be placed at least 6 ft. from the edge of the shoulder.

#### BEHIND BARRIER





\*\*Sign clearance based on distance required for proper guard rail or concrete barrier performance.

### TYPICAL SIGN ATTACHMENT DETAIL

Not Acceptable

7 ft.

diameter

circle

Nylon washer, flat

Nylon wosher, flot

washer, lock washer,

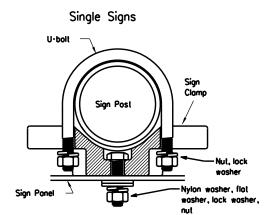
Pipe Diometer

2" nominal

3" nominal

1/2" nominal

washer, lock washer.

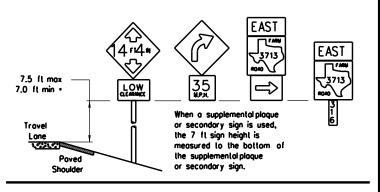


Bolts used to mount sign panels to the clamp are 5/16-18 UNC galvanized square head with nut, nylon washer, flat washer and lock washer. The bolt length is 1 inch for aluminum.

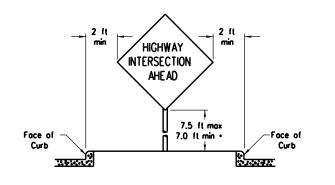
When two sign clamps are used to mount signs back-to-back, use a 5/16-18 UNC galvanized hex head per ASTM A307 with nut and helical-spring lock washer. The approximate ball lengths for various post sizes and sign clamp types are given in the table at right. The bolt length may need to be adjusted

Sign clamps may be either the specific size clamp

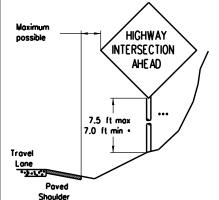
#### SIGNS WITH PLAQUES



#### CURB & GUTTER OR RAISED ISLAND



#### RESTRICTED RIGHT-OF-WAY (When 6 ft min, is not possible,)

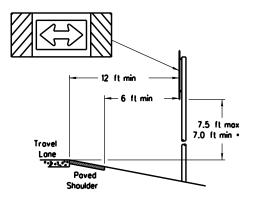


Right-of-way restrictions may be created by rocks, water, vegetation, forest, buildings, a narrow island, or other

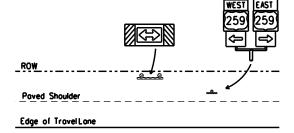
In situations where a lateral restriction prevents the minimum horizontal clearance from the edge of the travellane, signs should be placed as far from the travel lane as practical.

· · · Post may be shorter if protected by guardrail or if Engineer determines the post could not be hit due to extreme

#### T-INTERSECTION



When this sign is needed at the end of a two-lane, two way roadway, the right edge of the sign should be in line with the centerline of the roadway. Place os close to ROW os proctical.





- · Signs shall be mounted using the following condition that results in the greatest sign elevation:
- (1) a minimum of 7 to a maximum of 7.5 feet above the edge of the travellane or
- (2) a minimum of 7 to a maximum of 7.5 feet above the grade at the base of the support when sign is installed on the backslope.

The maximum values may be increased when directed by

See the Traffic Operations Division website for detailed drawings of sign clamps, Triangular Slipbase System components and Wedge Anchor System components.

The website address is: http://www.txdot.gov/publications/traffic.htm



SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS SMALL ROADSIDE SIGNS **GENERAL NOTES & DETAILS** 

SMD(GEN)-08

|  | SHEET NO. |
|--|-----------|
| 08   |           |
| O8 REVISIONS CONT SECT JOB                     | 44, ETC.  |
|  | HIGHWAY   |
| CTxDOT July 2002 DN: TXDOT CK: TXDOT DW: TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |

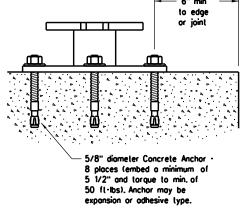
#### 10 BWG Tubing or Keeper Plate Schedule 80 Pipe (See General Note 3) 5/8" structural bolts (3), nuts (3), and washers Washers (6) per ASTM A325 if required by or A449 and galvanized per Item 445 "Galvanizing." Bolt length is 2 1/2". 3/4 " diameter hole. Provide a 36" 7" x 1/2" diameter rod or \*4 rebor. Class A concrete 42 12" min. 24" max. Non-reinforced concrete footing (shall be used unless noted elsewhere in the plans). Foundation should take approx. 2.5 cf of concrete. 12" Dia

SM RD SGN ASSM TY XXXXX(X)SA(X-XXXX)

#### NOTE

There are various devices approved for the Triangular Slipbase System. Please reference the Material Producer List for approved slip base systems. http://www.txdot.gov/business/producer list.htm The devices shall be installed per manufacturers' recommendations. Installation procedures shall be provided to the Engineer by Contractor.

#### CONCRETE ANCHOR



SM RD SGN ASSM TY XXXXX(X)SB(X-XXXX)

diameter stud bolt with UNC series boll threads on the upper end. Heavy hex nut per ASTM A563, and hardened washer per ASTM F436. The stud bolt shall have a minimum yield and ultimate tensile strength of 50 and 75 KSI, respectively. Nuts, bolts and washers shall be galvanized per Item 445, "Galvaniz ing." Adhesive type anchors shall have stud bolts installed with Type III epoxy per DMS-6100, "Epoxies and Adhesives." Adhesive anchors may be loaded after adequate epoxy cure time per the monufacturer's recommendations. Top of bolt shall extend at least flush with top of the nut when installed. The anchor, when installed in 4000 psinormalweight concrete with a 5 1/2" minimum embedment, shall have a minimum allowable tension and shear of 3900 and 3100 psi, respectively.

Concrete anchor consists of 5/8"

#### GENERAL NOTES:

- Slip base shall be permanently marked to indicate manufacturer. Method, design, and location of marking are subject to approval of the TxDOT Traffic Standards Engineer.
- 2. Material used as post with this system shall conform to the following specifications

10 BWG Tubing (2.875" outside diameter)

0.134" nominal wall thickness

Seamless or electric-resistance welded steel tubing or pipe

Steel shall be HSLAS Gr 55 per ASTM A1011 or ASTM A1008

Other steels may be used if they meet the following:

55,000 PSI minimum yield strength 70,000 PSI minimum tensile strength

20% minimum elongation in 2"

Wall thickness (uncoated) shall be within the range of 0.122" to 0.138"

Outside diameter (uncooted) shall be within the range of 2.867" to 2.883" Galvanization per ASTM A123 or ASTM A653 G210. For precoated steel tubing (ASTM A653), recoal

tube outside diameter weld seam by metallizing with zinc wire per ASTM B833.

Schedule 80 Pipe (2.875" outside diameter) 0.276" nominal wall thickness

Steel lubing per ASTM A500 Gr C

Other seamless or electric-resistance welded steel tubing or pipe with equivalent outside diameter and wall thickness may be used if they meet the following:

46,000 PSI minimum yield strength

62,000 PSI minimum tensile strength

21% minimum elongation in 2"

Wall thickness (uncoated) shall be within the range of 0.248" to 0.304"

Outside diameter (uncoated) shall be within the range of 2.855" to 2.895" Galvanization per ASTM A123

3. See the Traffic Operations Division website for detailed drawings of sign clamps and Texas

Universal Triangular Slipbose System components. The website address is:

http://www.txdot.gov/publications/traffic.htm

4. Sign supports shall not be spliced except where shown. Sign support posts shall not be spliced.

#### ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE

- 1. Prepare 12-inch diameter by 42-inch deep hole. If solid rock is encountered, the depth of the foundation may be reduced such that it is embedded a minimum of 18 inches into the solid rock.
- 2. The Engineer may permit batches of concrete less than 2 cubic yards to be mixed with a portable, motor-driven concrete mixer. For small placements less than 0.5 cubic yards, hand mixing in a
- suitable container may be allowed by Engineer. Concrete shall be Class Á. 3. Push the pipe end of the slip base slub into the center of the concrete. Rotate the slub back and forth while pushing it down into the concrete to assure good contact between the concrete and stub.
- Continue to work the stub into the concrete until it is between 2 to 4 inches above the ground. 4. Plumb the stub. Allow a minimum of 4 days to set, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.
- 5. The triangular slipbose system is multidirectional and is designed to release when struck from any

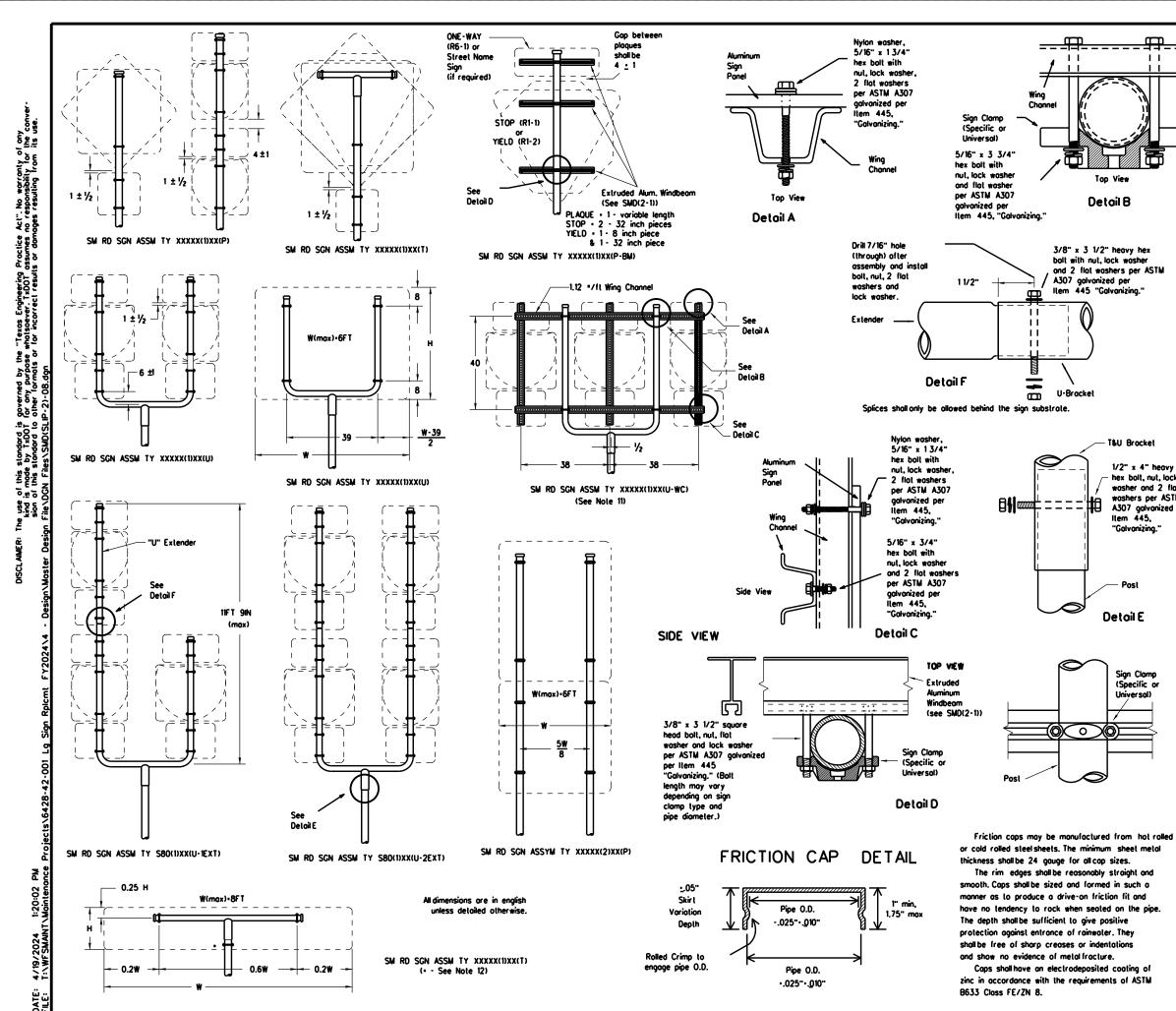
- 1. Cut support so that the bottom of the sign will be 7 to 7.5 feet above the edge of the travelway (i.e., edge of the closest lane) when slip plate is below the edge of povement or 7 to 7.5 feet above slip plate when the slip plate is above the edge of the travelway. The cut shall be plumb and
- Attach sign to support using connections shown. When multiple signs are installed on the same support, ensure the minimum clearance between each sign is maintained. See SMD(SLIP-2) for clearances based on sign types.



SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS SMALL ROADSIDE SIGNS TRIANGULAR SLIPBASE SYSTEM

SMD(SLIP-1)-08

| © TxDOT July 2002 | DN: TX | от   | CK: TXDOT  | DW: TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9-08 REVISIONS    | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |           | HIGHWAY   |
|                   | 6428   | 42   | 001        | IH-       | 44, ETC.  |
|                   | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |           | SHEET NO. |
|                   | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | TC.       | 80        |



#### GENERAL NOTES:

Top View

Detail B

3/8" x 3 1/2" heavy hex

bolt with nut, lock washer

A307 galvanized per

U-Bracket

Item 445 "Galvanizing.

and 2 flat washers per ASTM

T&U Brocket

Item 445.

Detail E

Sign Clamp

(Specific or

Universal)

(0)

"Galvanizing."

1/2" x 4" heavy

hex bolt, nut, lock

washer and 2 flat

washers per ASTM

A307 galvanized per

| 1. | SIGN SUPPORT | OF POSTS | MAX. SIGN AREA |
|----|--------------|----------|----------------|
|    | 10 BWG       | 1        | 16 SF          |
|    | 10 BWG       | 2        | 32 SF          |
|    | Sch 80       | 1        | 32 SF          |
|    | Sch 80       | 2        | 64 SF          |

- The Engineer may require that a Schedule 80 post be used in place of a 10 BWG where a sign height is obnormally high due to a fill slope.
- 3. Sign supports shall not be spliced except where shown.
- Sign support posts shall not be spliced.

  4. Aluminum sign blanks shall conform to Departmental Material Specifications DMS-7110 and shall have the Material Specifications DMS-7110 and shall have the following minimum thicknesses: 0.080 for signs less than 7.5 sq. ft., 0.100 for signs 7.5 to 15 sq. ft., and 0.125 for signs greater than 15 sq. ft. 5. Signs that require specific supports due to reasons in addition to windloading are indicated on the "REQUIRED SUPPORT" table on this sheet.

  6. For horizontal rectangular signs fabricated from flat aluminum, 1-brackets are used for signs 24 inches or less in height 11-brackets are used for signs of

- less in height. U-brackets are used for signs 24 inches or less in height. U-brackets are used for signs of greater height.

  7. When two triongular slipbose supports are used to support a single sign, they shall not be "rigidly" connected to each other except through the sign panel. This will allow each support to act independently shall imposeled by an except ushicle.
- when impacted by on erront vehicle.

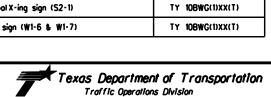
  8. Wing channel shall meet ASTM A 1011 SS Gr 50 and be galvanized per ASTM A 123.

  9. Excess pipe, wing channel, or windbeam shall be cut off so that it does not extend beyond the sign panel (i.e., excess support shall not be visible when the sign is viewed from the front.) Repair galvanized
- cooling of cut support ends per Item 445, "Golvonizing."

  10. Additional route markers may be added vertically, provided the total sign area does not exceed the maximum allowable amount per Note 1.
- 11. Additional sign clamp required on the "T-bracket" post for 24 inch height signs. Place the clamp 3 inches above bottom of sign when possible.

  12. Post open ends shall be fitted with Friction Caps.
- 13. Sign blanks shall be the sizes and shapes shown on the

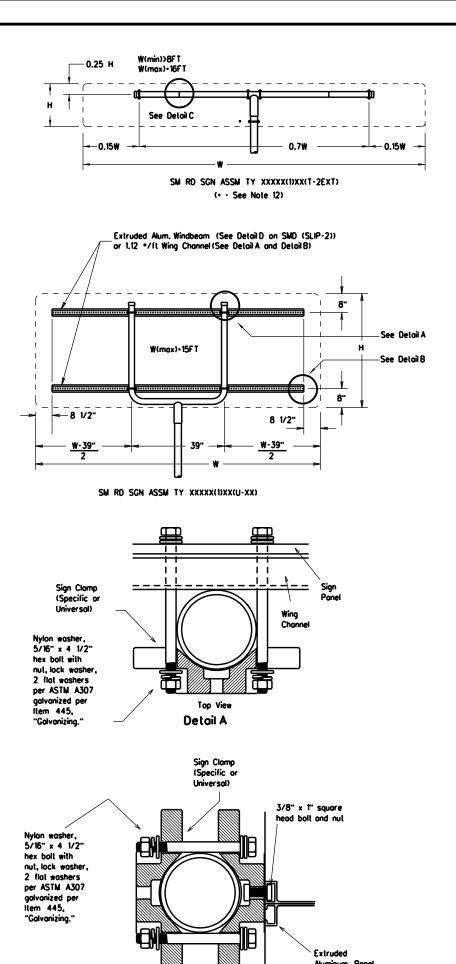
|            | REQUIRED SUPPORT                         |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | SIGN DESCRIPTION                         | SUPPORT                              |  |  |  |  |
|            | 48-inch STOP sign (R1-1)                 | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |  |
|            | 60-inch YIELD sign (R1-2)                | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory | 48×16-inch ONE-WAY sign (R6-1)           | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |  |
| Regul      | 36×48, 48×36, and 48×48-inch signs       | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |  |
|            | 48×60-inch signs                         | TY S80(1)XX(T)                       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 48×48-inch signs (diamond or square)     | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |  |
|            | 48×60-inch signs                         | TY S80(1)XX(T)                       |  |  |  |  |
| Worning    | 48-inch Advance School X-ing sign (S1-1) | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |  |
|            | 48-inch School X-ing sign (S2-1)         | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |  |
|            | Large Arrow sign (W1-6 & W1-7)           | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |  |



## SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS SMALL ROADSIDE SIGNS TRIANGULAR SLIPBASE SYSTEM

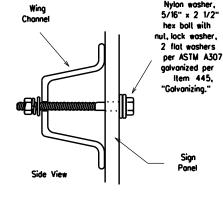
SMD(SLIP-2)-08

| © Tx | DOT July 2002 | DN: TXD           | от   | CK: TXDOT | DW: | TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |
|------|---------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 9-08 | REVISIONS     | CONT              | SECT | JOB       |     | н     | GHWAY     |
|      |               | 6428              | 42   | 001       |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |
|      |               | DIST              |      | COUNTY    |     |       | SHEET NO. |
|      |               | WFS WICHITA, ETC. |      | 81        |     |       |           |

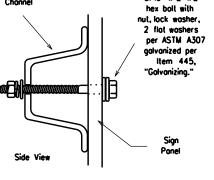


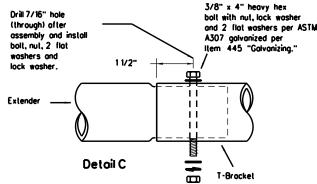
Detail D

EXTRUDED ALUMINUM SIGN WITH T BRACKET

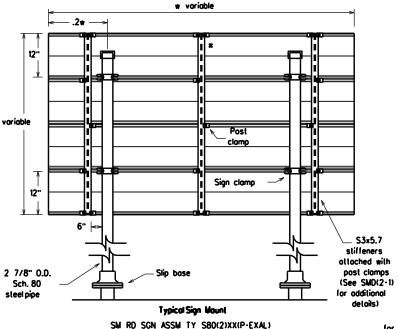


Detail B





Splices shall only be allowed behind the sign substrate.



\* Additional stiffener placed at approximate center

6" panel should

be placed at the top of

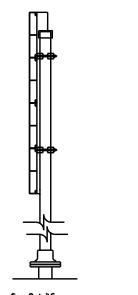
sign for proper mounting.

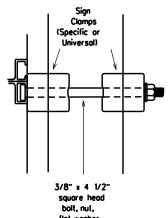
2 7/8" 0.0. Sch. 80 or 10BWG steel pipe

of signs when sign width is greater than 10'.

Extruded Aluminum Sign

With T Bracket

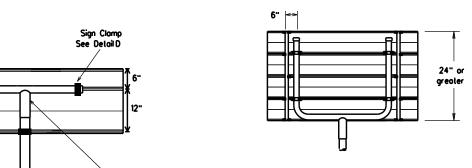




flat washer and lock washer per ASTM A307 galvanized per Item 445, "Galvanizina."

Detail E

See Detail E for clamp installation



Ì Bracket

Use Extruded Alum. Windbeam as stiffeners See SMD (2-1) for additional details

See Detail E for clamp installation GENERAL NOTES:

| 1, | SIGN SUPPORT | • OF POSTS | MAX. SIGN AREA |
|----|--------------|------------|----------------|
|    | 10 BWG       | 1          | 16 SF          |
|    | 10 BWG       | 2          | 32 SF          |
|    | Sch 80       | 1          | 32 SF          |
|    | Sch 80       | 2          | 64 SF          |

- The Engineer may require that a Schedule 80 post be used in place of a 10 BWG where a sign height is abnormally high due to a fill slope.
- 3. Sign supports shall not be spliced except where shown.
- Sign support posts shall not be spliced.

  4. Aluminum sign blanks shall conform to Departmental Material Specifications DMS-7110 and shall have the following minimum thicknesses: 0.080 for signs less than 7.5 sq. ft., 0.100 for signs 7.5 to 15 sq. ft., and 0.125 for signs greater than 15 sq. ft.

  5. Signs that require specific supports due to reasons
- Sugns that require supports due to reasons in addition to windlooding are indicated on the "REQUIRED SUPPORT" table on this sheet.
   For horizontal rectangular signs fabricated from flat aluminum, T-brackets are used for signs 24 inches or
- less in height. U-brackets are used for signs of greater height.

  7. When two triangular slipbase supports are used to
- support a single sign, they shall not be "rigidly" connected to each other except through the sign ponel. This will allow each support to act independently
- when impocted by an errant vehicle.

  8. Wing channel shall meet ASTM A 1011 SS Gr 50 and be galvanized per ASTM A 123.

  9. Excess pipe, wing channel, or windbeam shall be cut off so that it does not extend beyond the sign panel (i.e., excess support shall not be visible when the sign is viewed from the front.) Repair galvanized coating at cut support ends per Item 445, "Galvanizing."
- 10. Sign blanks shall be the sizes and shapes shown on
- the plans.

  11. Additional sign clamp required on the "T-bracket" post for 24 inch high signs. Place the clamp 3 inches above bottom of sign when possible.

  12. Post open ends shall be fitted with Friction Caps.

|            | REQUIRED SUPPORT                         |                                      |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|            | SIGN DESCRIPTION SUPPORT                 |                                      |  |  |  |
|            | 48-inch STOP sign (R1-1)                 | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |
|            | 60-inch YIELD sign (R1-2)                | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |
| Regulatory | 48×16-inch ONE-WAY sign (R6-1)           | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T) TY 10BWG(1)XX(P-BM) |  |  |  |
| Regul      | 36x48, 48x36, and 48x48-inch signs       | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |
|            | 48x60-inch signs                         | TY S80(1)XX(T)                       |  |  |  |
|            | 48×48-inch signs (diamond or square)     | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |
|            | 48×60-inch signs                         | TY S80(1)XX(T)                       |  |  |  |
| Warning    | 48-inch Advance School X-ing sign (S1-1) | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |
| Wc         | 48-inch School X-ing sign (S2-1)         | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |
|            | Large Arrow sign (W1-6 & W1-7)           | TY 10BWG(1)XX(T)                     |  |  |  |

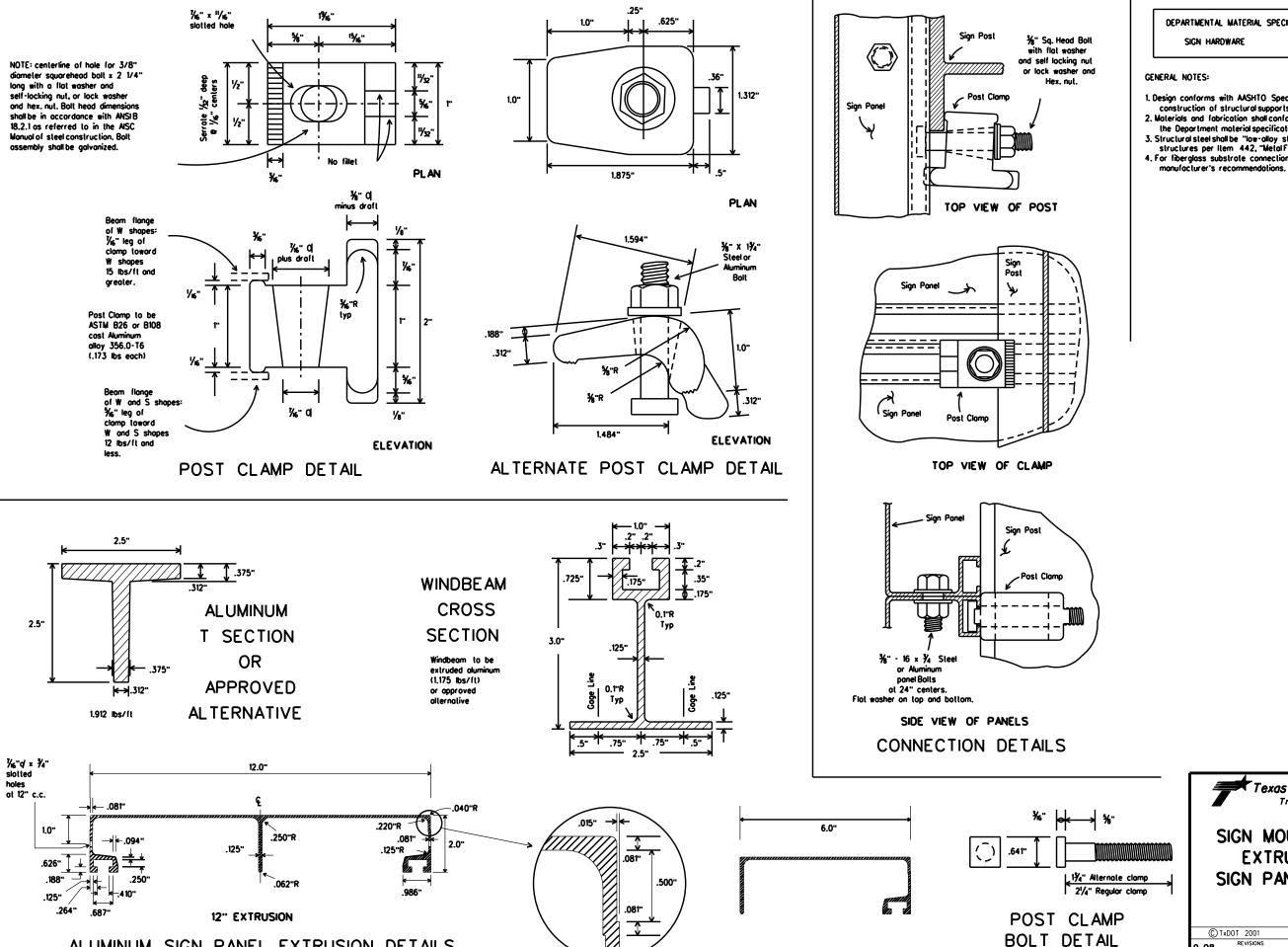


SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS SMALL ROADSIDE SIGNS TRIANGULAR SLIPBASE SYSTEM

SMD(SLIP-3)-08

| © Tx0 | OOT July 2002 | DN: TXD | от   | CK: TXDOT  | DW: | TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |
|-------|---------------|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 9-08  | REVISIONS     | CONT    | SECT | JOB        |     | н     | GHWAY     |
| 3 00  |               | 6428    | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |
|       |               | DIST    |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
|       |               | WFS     | ٧    | VICHITA, ( | ETC | :.    | 82        |

ALUMINUM SIGN PANEL EXTRUSION DETAILS



6" EXTRUSION

DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

SIGN HARDWARE

DMS-7120

- Design conforms with AASHTO Specifications for the design and construction of structural supports for highway signs.
- 2. Materials and fabrication shall conform to the requirements of the Department material specifications.
- Structural steel shall be "low-alloy steel" for non-bridge structures per Item 442, "Metal For Structures."
- 4. For fiberglass substrate connection details, see

Texas Department of Transportation Traffic Operations Division

SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS-**EXTRUDED ALUMINUM** SIGN PANELS & HARDWARE

SMD(2-1)-08

|     |           | WFS     | ٧    | VICHITA, E | TC  | :.    | 83        |
|-----|-----------|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
|     |           | DIST    |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
| -   |           | 6428    | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |
| -08 | REVISIONS | CONT    | SECT | JOB        |     | ніс   | CHWAY     |
| © t | xDOT 2001 | DN: TXD | от   | CK: TXDOT  | DW: | TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |

See bolling procedure.

BASE CONNECTION:

1. Assemble sign post, BOLT KEEPER PLATE and slub post with bolts and three flat washers per bolt as shown. 2. Shim as required to plumb

3. Tighten all bolts the maximum

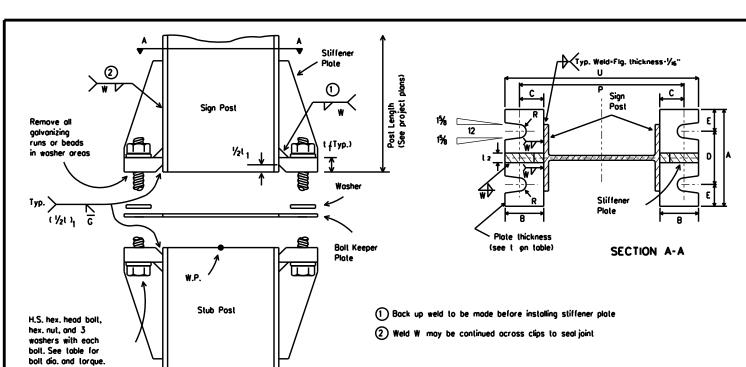
junction with nut using a center punch.

possible with a 12 to 15 inch

wrench to clean bolt threads and to bed washers and shims. Loosen each bolt in sequence and relighten bolts in a systemotic order to the pre scribed lorque. Do not over-5. To prevent nut loosening, burr threads of bolt at

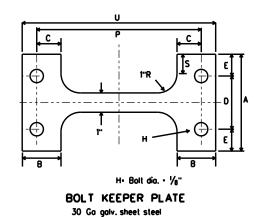
BOLTING PROCEDURE FOR ASSEMBLY OF

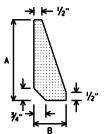
**ELEVATION** 



SIGN POST AND STUB POST

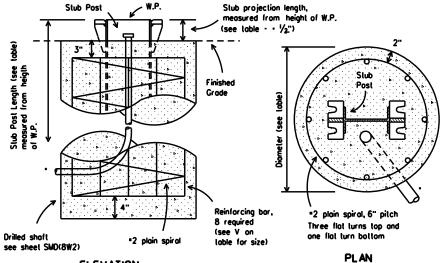
(For W Shopes)





STIFFENER PLATE DETAIL

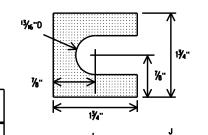
Steel Plate (thickness • t ) 2 (See table for dimensions)



**ELEVATION** 

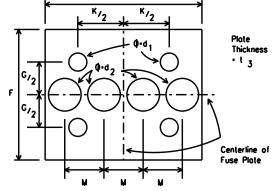
#### FOUNDATION DETAIL

•Note: For signs with electrical apparatus, see ED(10) for conduit required in founation.



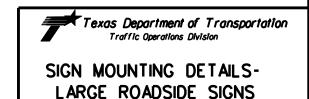
SHIM DETAIL Furnish two .012". thick

and two .032" thick shims per post. Shims shall be fabricated from brass shim stock or strip conforming to ASTM B36.



## PERFORATED FUSE PLATE DETAIL

Use H.S. hex head bolts, hex head nut and bevelor flat washer (where rea'd) under nut. All holes shall be drilled, sub-punched and reamed. All plate cuts shall preferably be saw cuts. However, flame cutting will be permitted provided all edges are ground. Metal projecting beyond the plane of the plate face will not be permitted. Steel fuse plates shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A36. ASTM A572 Grade 50 or ASTM A588 may be substituted for A36 at the option of the fabricator. Mill test reports shall be submitted for Fuse Plates. Steel used shall have an ultimate tensile strength not to exceed 80 KSL. For alternative Fuse Plate contact Traffic Operations Division.



FOUNDATION & STUB SMD(2-2)-08

DN: TXDOT CK: TXDOT DW: TXDOT CK: TXDOT © TxDOT August 1995 CONT SECT JOB 6428 42 001 IH-44, ETC.

WFS WICHITA, ETC.

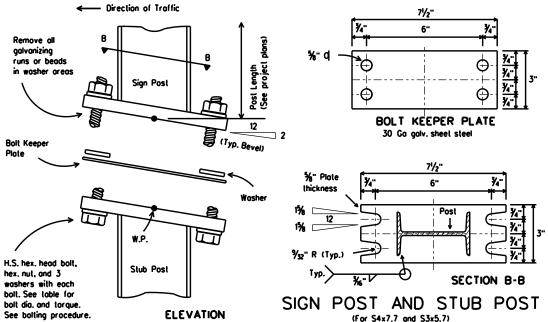
| F | Dimensions | Base   | Co | onne | ectio       | on D  | ata    | Te             | ble            |      |                      | Pe     | rfor  | ated  | d Fu  | se F           | Plate          | Date             | οТ         | abl          | е                      |                | Bolt Keeper<br>Data |       | Foundation Data |                |                    |                       |                    |
|---|------------|--|----|------|-------------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|   |            | Bolt Size<br>& Torque                          | A  | В    | С           | D     | Ε      | t <sub>1</sub> | 1 <sub>2</sub> | w    | R                    | F      | G     | J     | К     | M              | d <sub>1</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>   |            | Bolt<br>Dia. | Wt.<br>(eo.)<br>(lbs.) | Bolt<br>length | Р                   | S     | U               | Stub<br>length | Stub<br>projection | Dr. Shaft<br>diameter | Bar V<br>Size      |
|   | W6×9       | %"0 × 2¾"                                      |    |      |             |       |        |                |                |      |                      | 41/4"  | 2"    | 4"    | 21/4" | 1"             | %"             | <i>3</i> ∕4"     | 17.11      | 1/2"         | 101                    | 11/2"          | 8¾"                 |       | 9%"             | 2'-0"          | 3"                 |                       | •5                 |
|   | W6×12      | 440-450  | 5" | 2"   | 4/          | 2¾"   | 417    | 3/.            | 1/2"           | 17   | 11/ "                | 474    |       | *     | 274   | '              | 716            | 74               | 74         | /2           | 1.01                   | 1/2            | 81/2"               | 4     | 10"             | 2'-0"          | 3"                 |                       | •5                 |
|   | W6×15      | inch pounds<br>36-38                           | ြ  | 2    | 174         | 274   | 178    | 74             | 72             | 74   | ''/ <sub>32</sub> '' | 5"     | 21/2" | 6"    | 31/2" | 11/2"          | 11/16"         | 11/4"            | <b>¾</b> " | <b>%</b> "   | 2.51                   | 21/4"          | 81/2"               | '     | 10"             | 2'-6"          | 3"                 |                       | •6                 |
|   | W8×18      | foot pounds                                    |    |      |             |       |        |                |                |      |                      | 5"     | 21/2" | 51/4" | 2¾"   | 11/4"          | 1/16"          | 11/16"           | <b>¾</b> " | <b>%</b> "   | 2.26                   | 21/4"          | 105%"               |       | 121/8"          | 2'-6"          | 3"                 | 24"                   | •7                 |
|   | W8×21      | ¾"() × 3½"                                     |    |      |             |       |        |                |                |      |                      | 51/2"  | 21/2" | 51/4" | 2¾"   | 11/4"          | 13/16"         | 1"               | 1/2"       | ¾"           | 3.35                   | 21/4"          | 11"                 |       | 12¾"            | 3'-0"          | 21/2"              | ]                     | •8                 |
|   | W10×22     | 740-750  | e  | al/  | 13/ "       | 31/2" | 117.11 | 1"             | 3/             | 5/6" | 13/32                | 6"     | 3"    | 5¾"   | 2¾"   | 13/ 11         | 13/16"         | 417.11           | 17.11      | 3/           | 4 07                   | 21/4"          | 12%"                | 11/2" | 14 5%"          | 3'-0"          | 21/2"              |                       | •9                 |
|   | W10×26     | inch pounds<br>62-63                           | O  | 274  | 178         | 3/2   | 174    |                | 74             | 716  | 732                  | ľ      |       | 274   | 274   | 178            | 716            | 178              | 72         | 74           | 4.03                   | 274            | 131/8"              | 172   | 14 %"           | 3'-0"          | 21/2"              |                       | •10                |
|   | W12×26     | foot pounds                                    |    |      |             |       |        |                |                |      |                      | 6"     | 3"    | 61/2" | 31/2" | 15%"           | 13/16"         | 1 5/6"           | 1/2"       | ¾"           | 4.47                   | 21/4"          | 15"                 |       | 16¾"            | 3'-0"          | 21/2"              |                       | •11                |
|   | S3x5.7     | 1/2"0 × 21/2"                                  |    | S    | 00          | Deta  | .:ı D. | مام            |                |      |                      | z3/ :: | 1/ "  | 25/ " | 11/2" | 5 <sub>8</sub> | %°"            | 3 <del>%</del> " | 17         | 1/           | 0.60                   | 11/2"          | See                 | Deta  | il              | 3'-31/2"       | 31/2"              | 12"                   | Non-<br>reinforced |
|   | S4×7.7     | 440-450<br>inch pounds<br>36-38<br>fool pounds |    |      | <del></del> |       | III D  | =101           | v<br>          |      |                      | 374    | 172   | Z 7/8 | 172   | 78             | 716            | 78               | 74         | 72           | 0.60                   | 172            |                     | Below |                 | 3 -3/2         | 3/2                | 12                    | 3                  |

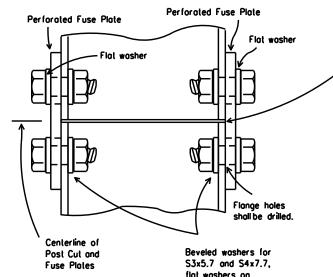
(3) Foundation design shall be Type G Mount, see SMD (TY G).

Parts shall be saw cut either before

galvanizing and the galvanized cut cleaned of zinc build-up, or saw cut

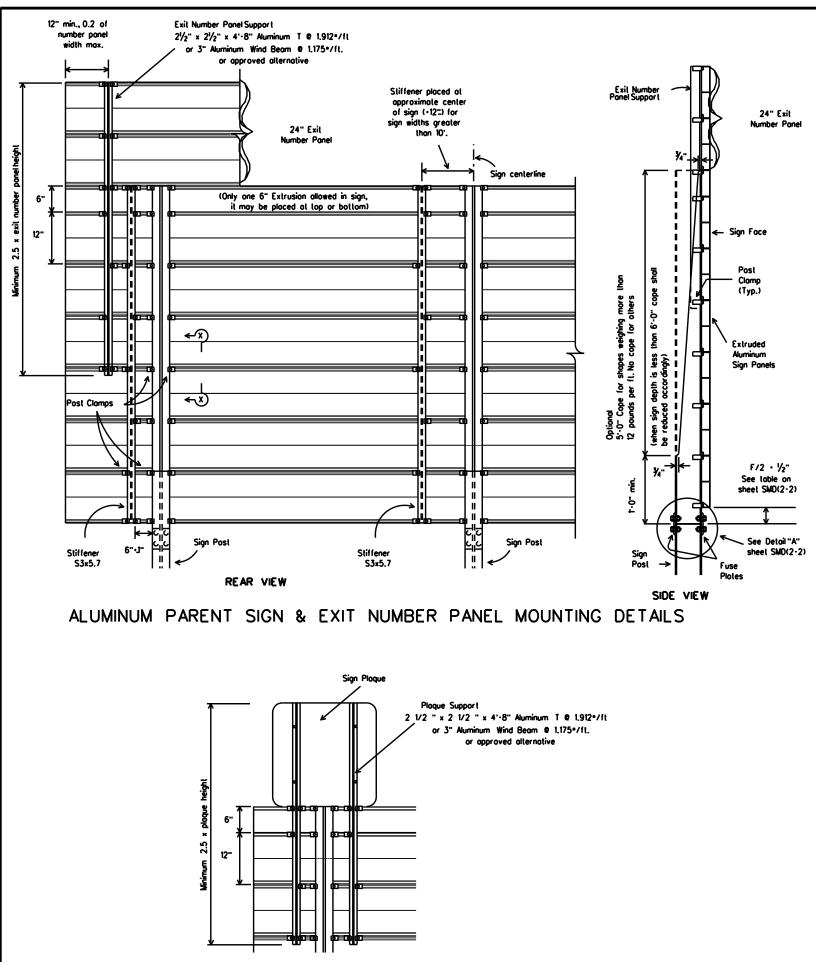
after galvanizing and the cut surface repaired per Item 445, "Galvanizing."





flat washers on others.

DETAIL "A"



SIGN PLAQUE MOUNTING DETAIL TO ALUMINUM PARENT SIGN

30' or more desirable. 20' or May be reduced depending on cross section, desiroble viewing conditions and exit 645 other related factors. 357 Ft Worth N .15W .35₩ .35W .15W . Fig. \_ ب ک . . Middle Post required for sign Types 130, 230 and 330 Series

#### TYPICAL SIGN INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

#### LATERAL CLEARANCE NOTES:

Lateral clearances of signs mounted on median side of main lanes are the same as shown above where space will permit

Where a sign is to be located behind guardrail, an allowable minimum clearance of five feet may be used, measured from the face of the guardrail to the near edge of sign.

x - 6'minimum and desirable may be used only in areas of limited lateral clearance and when approved by the Engineer.

#### POST SPACING NOTES:

Post spocing on a two post sign may vary a maximum of plus or minus 10% of total sign width to fit field conditions.

Post spacing on a three post sign may vary a maximum of plus or minus 5% of total sign width to fit field conditions.

#### SIGN HEIGHT NOTES:

•• The 8'6" maximum may be exceeded when placing signs on extreme slopes. In these conditions, a 7' minimum from natural ground to bottom of sign must be maintained.

#### DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS SIGN HARDWARE DMS-7110 DMS-7120

#### GENERAL NOTES:

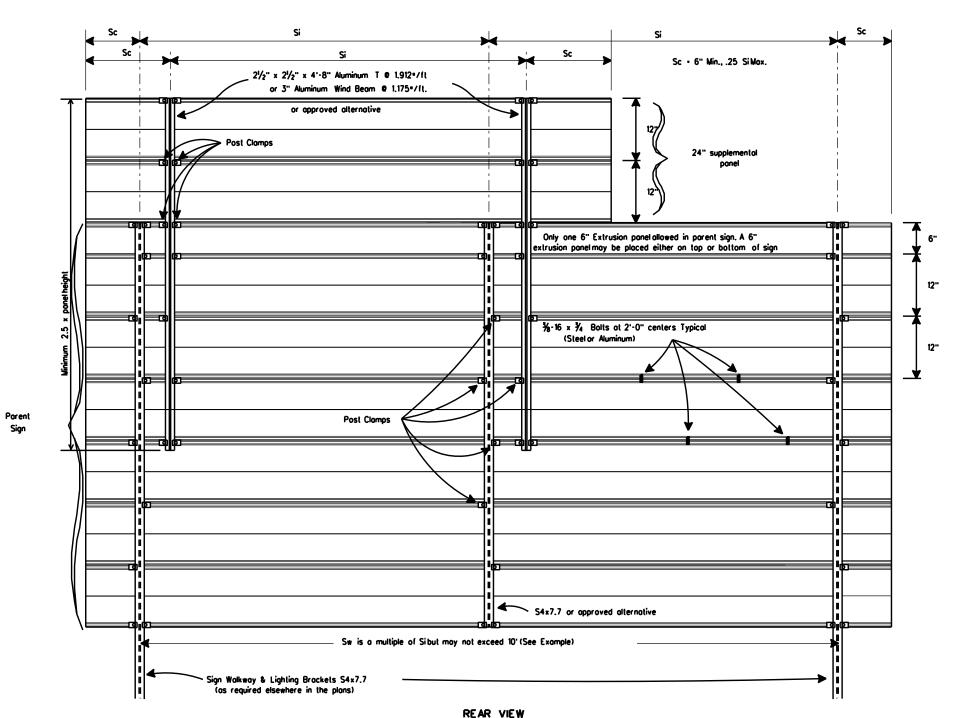
- Exit number panel shall be mounted to the right hand side of the parent sign for right exits and to the left hand side for left exits. The number panel shall be mounted with two uprights so its right edge is even with the right edge of the parent sign or vice-verso for left hand exits.
- Exit number panel support shall be symmetrical about number panel centerline.
- Exit number panel support shall be ASTM A36 structural steel galvanized after fabrication, or ASTM B221 aluminum alloy 6061-76 or approved alternative.
- 4. All bolts, nuts and washers shall be galvanized per ASTM Designation: 8695 Class 50, or A153 Class C or D.
- Posts, parent sign panels, and exit number panels shall comply with notes on sheets SMD(2-1) and SMD(2-2).
- Signs (such as exit number panels) attached above a parent sign shall be made of the same type material as the parent sign. General Service and Routing signs may be fabricated from flat sheet aluminum.
- Exit number panel support and other connection hordware required to fosten exit number panel to parent sign shall be subsidiary to "Aluminum Signs" or "Fibergloss Signs."
- 8. For fiberglass sign installation details, see manufacturer's recommendations.



SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS-LARGE ROADSIDE SIGNS

SMD(2-3)-08

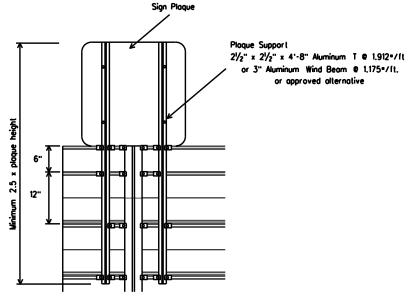
| DIST COUNTY                               | 11-4      | SHEET NO. |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| 0+20 +2  001                              | 111-4     | .,        |
| 6428 42 001                               | IH - 4    | 4. ETC.   |
| 1-08 REVISIONS CONT SECT JOB              | н         | IGHWAY    |
| C TxDOT August 1995 DN: TXDOT CK: TXDOT [ | DW: TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |



#### EXAMPLES (FOR DETERMINING Signal Sw)

| Example 5 to the Delicitation of the 547 |      |       |           |    |         |       |       |         |
|--|------|-------|-----------|----|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| NO.                                      | ZONE | "d" E | KIT PANEL | WA | LKWAY S | Si Sw | CO    | MMENT   |
| 1  | 15.0 | Y     | ES        | YE | S 4.5   | 9.0   | Sw-2  | (Si)    |
| 2  | 2    | 14.0  | YES       |    | NO      | 7.5   | 7.5   | Sw • Si |
| 3  | 1 15 | .0    | NO        |    | NO      | 8.5   | 8.5 S | w • Si  |
| 4  | 3    | 14.0  | NO        |    | YES     | 10.0  | 10.0  | w • Si  |

Values shown for Si are maximum values. Si may be varied for different sign lengths and Truss mounting conditions. Sw should not exceed two times Si(Max.) or 10 feet.



SIGN PLAQUE MOUNTING DETAIL

|               | MA    | XIMI | JM           | SIGN  | S    | UP  | POF  | RT 5 | SPAC  | ING   | "Si" | (F          | EET  | )    |      |      |     |    |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|
| q             |       |      |              | EXT   | RU   | DED | ALU  | MINU | M SIG | N PAN | ELS  |             |      |      |      |      |     |    |
| Deepest       | WIT   | H EX | at N         | UMBEF | ₹ P/ | 4NE | LS   |      |       | WITHO | UT E | XIT I       | NUMB | ER   | PAN  | ELS  |     |    |
| Sign in W     | ITH V | NALK | WAY          | S WI  | THO  | UT  | WAL  | KWA  | YS    | WITH  | WALI | <b>(WAY</b> | S V  | (ITH | OUT  | WA   | KWA | YS |
| Group         | W     | /IND | ZON          |       |      | WIN | D ZC | NE   |       | WII   | ND Z | ONE         |      |      | WIN( | ) Z0 | NE  |    |
| (Ft.) 1       | 2     | 3    | 4            | 1     | 2    | 3   | 4    |      | 1 2   | 3     | 4    | 1           | 2    | 3    |      | 4    |     |    |
| 15            | 4.5   | 7    | 8            | 10    | 5    |     | 7    | 8 1  | 0     | 7     | 8    | 9 1         | 0    | 8.5  | 10   | 10   | 10  |    |
| 14            | 6     | 7.5  | 9.5          | 10    | 6    | 7.  | 5 9. | 5 10 | 8     | 9     | 10   | 10          | 10   | 10   | 1    | 0 10 |     |    |
| 13            | 7.5   | 9    | 10           | 10    | 7.5  | 9   | 10   | 10   | 9     | 10    | 10   | 10          | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |     |    |
| 12            | 8.5 1 | 0 1  | ( <b>)</b> 1 | 0 8   | .5   | 10  | 10   | 10   | 10    | 10    | 0 1  | þ           | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |     |    |
| 11 or less 10 | 10    | 10   | 10           | 10    | 10   | 10  | 10   | 10   | 10    | 10    | 10   | 10          | 10   | 10   | 10   | 1    |     |    |

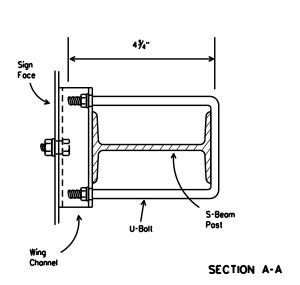
For fiberglass sign installations, see manufacturer's recommendations.

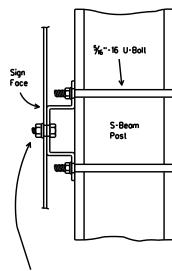


SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS-OVERHEAD SIGNS EXTRUDED ALUMINUM SMD(2-4)-08

|                       | WFS     | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC |       | 86        |
|-----------------------|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
|                       | DIST    |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |
|                       | 6428    | 42   | 001        |     | H-4   | 4, ETC.   |
| -08 REVISIONS         | CONT    | SECT | JOB        |     | HIG   | CHWAY     |
| © TxDOT December 1995 | DN: TXD | от   | CK: TXDOT  | DW: | TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |

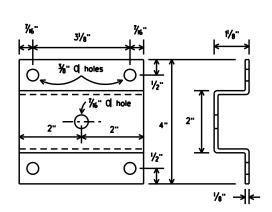
SIDE VIEW





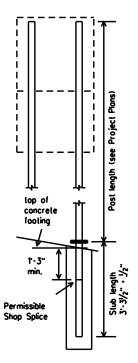
Golvanized steel or aluminum self-locking hex. head nut. 3/8 " - 16 x 3/4 " hex. head bolt for sheet metal. 3/8 " - 16 x 1 1/4 " hex. head bolt for plywood. 3/8 " galvanized medium washer.

#### DETAIL "C"



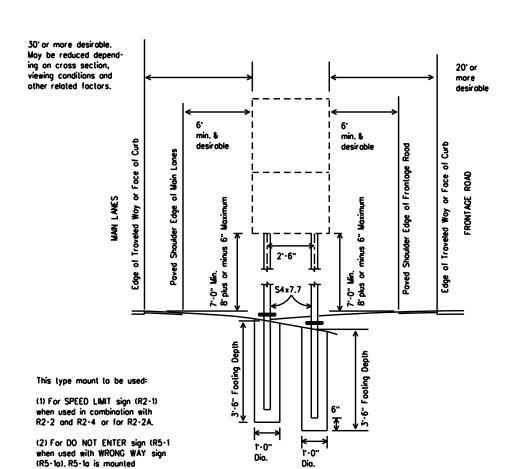
#### WING CHANNEL

Wing channel, 4" width x 1/6" depth x 1/6" thickness, shall be aluminum (ASTM B221 6061-T6 or B308 6061-T6), galvanized steel (ASTM A36) or stainless steel (ASTM A167 type 304, No. 28 finish).



The weight of one S4x7.7 post is equal to 112.2 lbs. plus 7.7 lbs./fl x (post length in feet minus 10 ft). The weight of 112.2 lbs. includes 10 feet of post length, post foundation stub, related connection plates, friction fuse plate, and all high strength bolts, nuts and washers.

above R5-1.





DMS-7120

#### GENERAL NOTES:

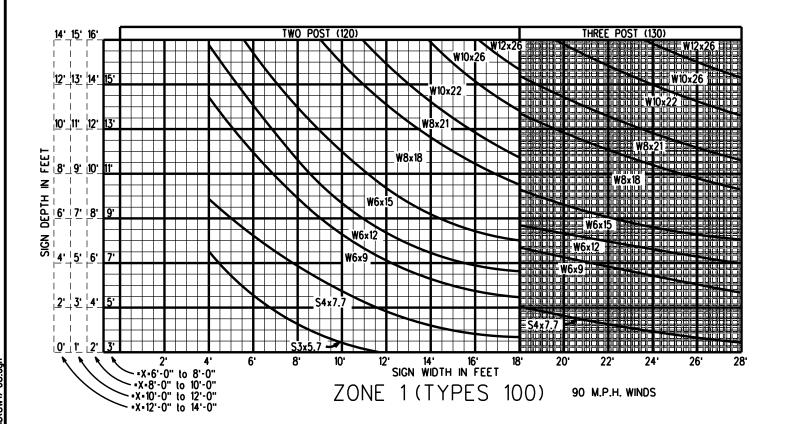
- Design conforms with AASHTO Specifications for the design and construction of structural supports for highway signs.
- Moterials and fabrication shall conform to the requirements of the Department material specifications.
   Shall detailed hall be "Low Allow Shall" (or see hidden)
- 3. Structural steel shall be "Low-Alloy Steel" for non-bridge structures per Item 442, "Metal For Structures."
- 4. Ports shall be saw cut either before galvanizing and the galvanized cut cleaned of zinc build-up, or saw cut after galvanizing and the cut surface repaired per Item 445, "Galvanizing." (Cut surface will not be treated until plate is installed and all bolts fully tightened.)

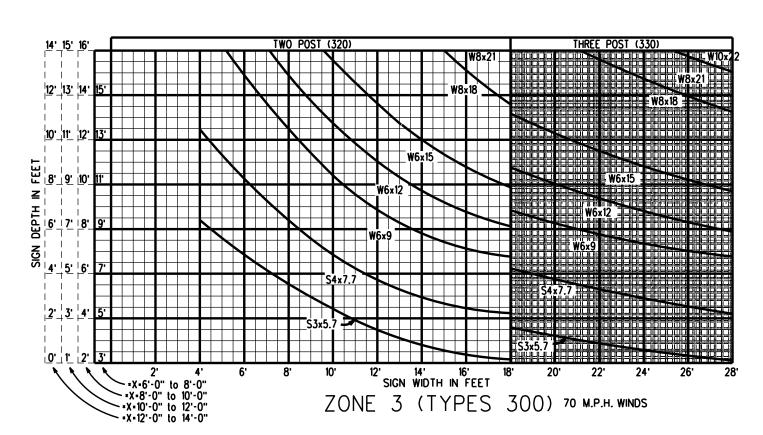


# SIGN MOUNTING DETAILS, TYPE G SUPPORT

SMD(TY G)-08

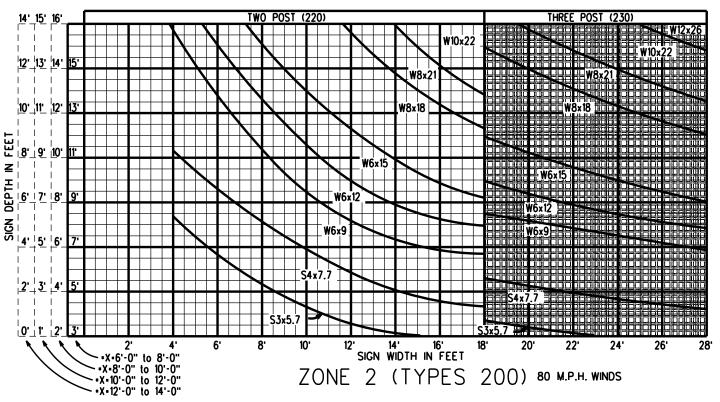
| © TxDOT August 1995 | DN: TXD | тот  | CK: TXDOT  | DW: TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |
|---------------------|---------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| REVISIONS<br>1-97   | CONT    | SECT | JOB        |           | HIGHWAY   |
|                     | 6428    | 42   | 001        | IH-       | -44, ETC. |
|                     | DIST    |      | COUNTY     |           | SHEET NO. |
|                     | WFS     | W    | /ICHITA. F | TC.       | 87        |

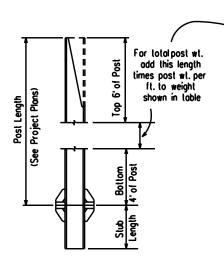




• NOTE: "X" EQUALS THE AVERAGE HEIGHT FROM THE GROUND LINE TO THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE SIGN.

SHADED AREA DENOTES 3 POST SUPPORTS

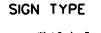




| POST WEIGHT DATA |                           |                            |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POST SIZE        | WEIGHT OF<br>ONE POST (*) | WEIGHT OF<br>TWO POSTS (*) | WEIGHT OF<br>THREE POSTS (*) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ₩6×9*            | 123.2                     | 246.4                      | 369.6                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W6x12*           | 160.3                     | 320.6                      | 480.9                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ₩6x15*           | 167.8                     | 335.6                      | 503.4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W8x18*           | 201.8                     | 403.6                      | 605.4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ₩8x21*           | 254.7                     | 509.4                      | 764.1                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W10x22*          | 266.0                     | 532.0                      | 798.0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W10x26*          | 308.0                     | 616.0                      | 924.0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W12x26*          | 308.6                     | 617.2                      | 925.8                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3x5.7*          | 85.9                      | 171.8                      | 257.7                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S4x7.7*          | 112.2                     | 224.4                      | 336.6                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*LAST FIGURES\*POST WT. PER FT.

Weight Data is the weight of items shown for one, two or three posts - (includes top 6' of post, bottom 4' of post, post foundation stub, related base connection plates and stiffeners, friction fuse plate and all high strength bolts, nuts and





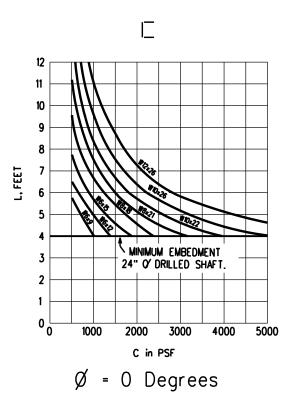
Note: Footings for S3x5.7 and S4x7.7 post sizes shall be non-reinforced with Class A concrete, while footing for all other post sizes shall be reinforced with Class C concrete.

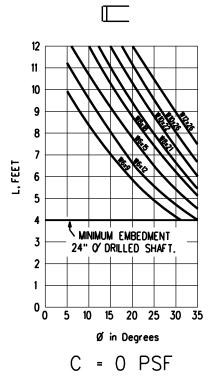


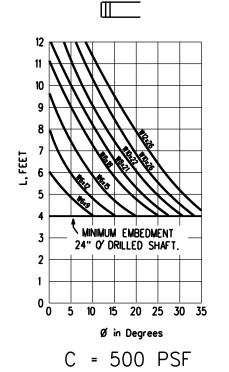
# LARGE ROADSIDE SIGN SUPPORTS POST SELECTION WORKSHEET SMD(8W1)-08

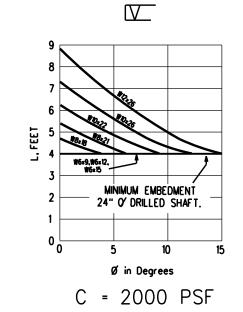
|                   | WFS    | W    | /ICHITA, E | TC.      | 88          |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 9-08              | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |          | SHEET NO.   |
| -01               | 6428   | 42   | 001        | IH       | -44, ETC.   |
| ·82 REVISIONS     | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |          | HIGHWAY     |
| © TxDOT July 1978 | DN: TX | тоот | CK: TXDOT  | DW: TXDO | T CK: TXDOT |

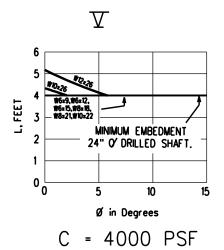












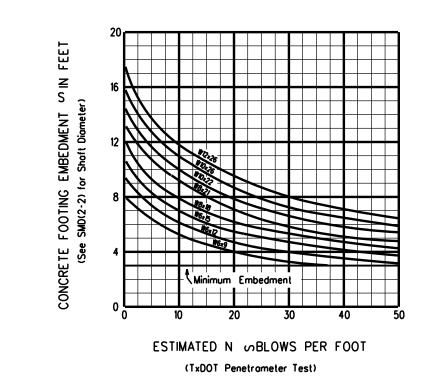
LEGEND:

- L Required embedment of concrete drilled shoft, in feet
- C Cohesive shear strength of soil, in psf
- Ø Angle of internal friction of soil, in degrees

For values of C and O which are intermediate to those on the charts, embedments may be determined by straight - line interpolation.

# DRILLED CONCRETE FOOTING DEPTH CHART (COHFRIC DESIGN)

NOTE: THESE CHARTS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE TO THE CHART BELOW, PROVIDED THAT SOIL COHESION AND INTERNAL FRICTION (COHFRIC) DATA ARE AVAILABLE.



DRILLED CONCRETE FOOTING DEPTH CHART (TxDOT PENETROMETER DESIGN)

NOTE: ESTIMATED N SHOULD BE BASED AT APPROXIMATELY THE UPPER ONE-THIRD POINT OF THE DRILLED CONCRETE FOOTING BELOW THE GROUND LINE

Note:

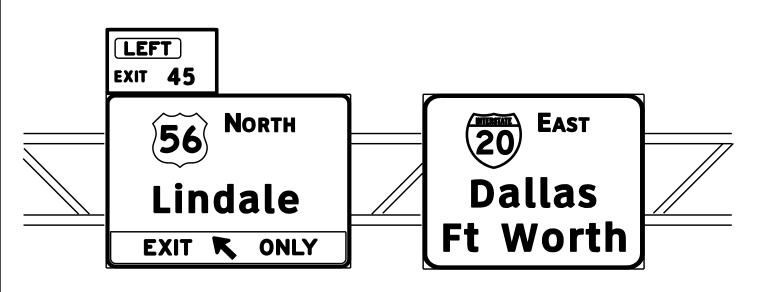


 Curves shown on this sheet are applicable for reinforced concrete footings only.

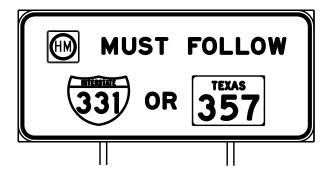
LARGE ROADSIDE SIGN SUPPORTS
FOUNDATION
WORKSHEET
SMD(8W2)-08

|                   | WFS    | ٧    | VICHITA, E | ETC |       | 89        |  |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|--|
| -08               | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |  |
| -78               | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-44 | 44, ETC.  |  |
| -74 REVISIONS     | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     | HIG   | HWAY      |  |
| © TxDOT July 1972 | DN: TX | от   | CK: TXDOT  | DW: | TXDOT | CK: TXDOT |  |

## REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERHEAD AND LARGE GROUND-MOUNTED SIGNS TYPICAL EXAMPLES







#### GENERAL NOTES

- Signs to be furnished shall be as detailed elsewhere in the plans and/or as shown on sign summary sheet. Standard sign designs and arrow dimensions can be found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD).
- 2. Black legend shall use the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Standard Highway Alphabets (B, C, D, E, Emod, or F). White legend shall use the Clearview Alphabet. The following Clearview fonts shall be used to replace the existing white FHWA lettering, when not specified in the SHSD or in the plans.

| В    | CV-1W  |
|------|--------|
| С    | CV-2W  |
| D    | CV-3W  |
| Ε    | CV-4W  |
| Emod | CV-5WF |
| F    | CV-6W  |

- 3. Lateral spacing between letters and numerals shall conform with the SHSD, and any approved changes thereto. Lateral spacing of legend shall provide a balanced appearance when spacing is not shown.
- Black legend shall be applied by screening process or cut-out acrylic non-reflective black film to background sheeting, or combination thereof.
- White legend and borders shall be cut-out white sheeting applied to colored background sheeting.
- 6. Information regarding borders and radii for signs is found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas". Dimensions shown and described for borders and corner radii on parent sign are nominal. Borders may vary in width as much as 1/2 inch. Corner radii above 3 inches may vary in width as much as 1 inch. Borders and corner radii within a parent sign must be of matching widths. The sign area outside the corner radius need not be trimmed or rounded if fabricated from an extruded material.
- 7. Sign substrate for ground-mounted signs shall be any material that meets the Departmental Material Specification requirements of DMS-7110 or approved alternative. Sign substrate for overhead signs shall be any material that meets DMS-7110. Exit Number Panels attached above the parent sign shall be made with the same substrate and sheeting as the parent sign.
- Mounting details of attachments to parent sign face are shown on Standard Plan Sheet TSR(5). Mounting details of exit number panels above parent sign are shown in the "SMD series" Standard Plan Sheets.
- Background sheeting shall be applied to the substrate per sheeting manufacturer's recommendations. Sheeting will not be allowed to bridge the horizontal gap between panels.
- 10. Cut all legend, symbols, borders, and direct applied sign attachments at panel joints.



| DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS | $\neg$ |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|

The Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas (SHSD) can be found at the following website.

ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS

SIGN FACE MATERIALS

http://www.txdot.gov/

DMS-7110

DMS-8300

| SHEETING REQUIREMENTS  |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| USAGE                  | SIGN FACE MATERIAL |                             |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND WHITE       |                    | TYPE B OR C SHEETING        |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND             | ALL OTHERS         | TYPE B OR C SHEETING        |  |  |  |  |
| LEGEND & BORDERS WHITE |                    | TYPE D SHEETING             |  |  |  |  |
| LEGEND & BORDERS       | BLACK              | ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM |  |  |  |  |

Texas Southern University

EXIT 45

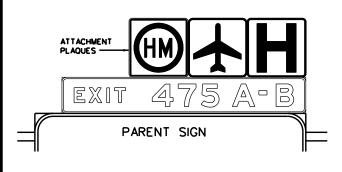


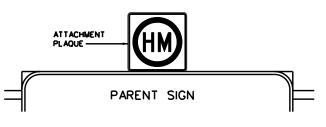
Traffic Operations Division Standard

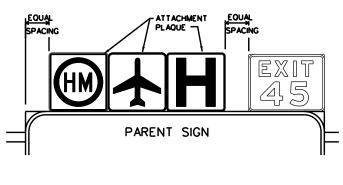
TYPICAL SIGN REQUIREMENTS

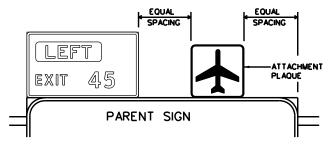
TSR(1)-13

| 3-00             |              | WFS   | WICHITA, ETC. |           | :.  | 90   |          |     |
|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|
| 2·03 7·1<br>9·08 | 15           | DIST  |               | COUNTY    |     |      | SHEET N  | o.  |
|                  |              | 6428  | 42            | 001       |     | H-   | 44, ET(  | c.  |
| C) TxDOT         | October 2003 | CONT  | SECT          | JOB       |     |      | HIGHWAY  |     |
| LE:              | tsr1-13.dgn  | DN: T | kDOT          | ck: TxDOT | DW: | TxD0 | T CK: Tx | DOT |







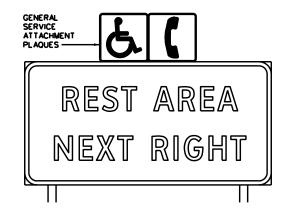


#### DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS DMS-7110 SIGN FACE MATERIALS DMS-8300

| SHEETING REQUIREMENTS          |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| USAGE COLOR SIGN FACE MATERIAL |            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND                     | ALL        | TYPE B OR C SHEETING        |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEGEND & BORDERS               | BLACK      | ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEGEND & BORDERS               | ALL OTHERS | TYPE B OR C SHEETING        |  |  |  |  |  |

#### GENERAL NOTES

- 1. Signs to be furnished shall be as detailed elsewhere in the plans and/or as shown on sign tabulation sheet. Standard sign designs and arrow dimensions can be found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD).
- 2. Route Marker legends (ie. IH, US, SH and FM shields) shall use the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Standard Highway Alphabets (B, C, D, E, Emod, or F).
- 3. Lateral spacing between letters and numerals shall conform with the SHSD, and any approved changes thereto. Lateral spacing of legend shall provide a balanced appearance when spacing is not
- 4. Black legend and borders shall be applied by screening process or cut-out acrylic non-reflective black film to background sheeting, or combination thereof.
- 5. White legend and borders shall be applied by screening process with transparent colored ink, transparent colored overlay film to white background sheeting or cut-out white sheeting to colored background sheeting, or combination thereof.
- 6. Colored legend and borders shall be applied by screening process with transparent colored ink, transparent colored overlay film or colored sheeting to white background sheeting, or combination
- 7. Route markers and other attachments within the parent sign face shall be direct applied unless otherwise specified in the plans. Attachments not direct applied shall use 0.063 inch thick one piece sheet aluminum signs (Type A).
- General Service Plaques shall be 0.080 inch thick and Routing Plaques shall be 0.100 inch thick.
- 9. The priority for Routing Plaques shall be (left to right) Hazardous Material, Airport then Hospital. See examples for mounting location.
- 10.Mounting details of attachments to parent signs face are shown on Standard Plan Sheet TSR(5). Mounting details of sign plaque attachments above and below parent sign are shown in the "SMD series" Standard Plan Sheets.
- 11.Plaques shall be horizontally centered at the top of the parent sign. If an exit number panel exists, the plaque shall be centered between the edge of the parent sign and the edge of the exit number panel. The plaque may be placed above the exit number panel when there is insufficient space.



#### REQUIREMENTS FOR EXIT ONLY AND LEFT EXIT PANELS

| DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS                 | DMS-7110 |  |  |  |  |
| SIGN FACE MATERIALS                  | DMS-8300 |  |  |  |  |

| SHEETING REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERHEAD EXIT PANELS |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| USAGE COLOR SIGN FACE MATERIAL                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND                                     | FLUORESCENT<br>YELLOW | TYPE B <sub>FL</sub> OR C <sub>FL</sub> SHEETING |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEGEND   | BLACK                 | ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM                      |  |  |  |  |  |





**LEFT EXIT** 

TYPICAL EXAMPLES

#### GENERAL NOTES

- 1. Signs to be furnished shall be as detailed elsewhere in the plans and/or as shown on sign tabulation sheet. Standard sign designs and arrow dimensions can be found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD). Individual panel sizes shown in the plans may be adjusted to fit actual parent sign sizes if necessary.
- 2. Exit Panel legend shall use the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)Standard Highway Alphabets
- 3. Lateral spacing between letters and numerals shall conform with the SHSD, and any approved changes thereto. Lateral spacing of legend shall provide a balanced appearance when spacing is not shown.
- 4. Black legend shall be applied by screening process or cut-out acrylic non-reflective black film to yellow background sheeting, or combination thereof.
- 5. Exit Only and Left Exit panels within the parent sign face shall be direct applied unless otherwise specified in the plans. Panels not direct applied shall use 0.063 inch thick one piece sheet aluminum signs (Type A).
- 6. Mounting details of Exit Only and Left Exit panel attachments to parent signs face are shown on Standard Plan Sheet TSR(5).

The Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas (SHSD) can be found at the following website.

http://www.txdot.gov/



TYPICAL SIGN REQUIREMENTS Traffic Operations

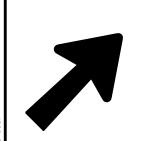
Division Standard

TSR(2)-13

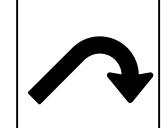
| 12-03 7<br>9-08     | -13         | WFS   |      | COUNTY    |     |       | O1        |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|
|                     |             | 6428  | 42   | 001       |     |       | F, ETC.   |
| ©TxDOT October 2003 |             | -     | SECT | JOB       |     | HIG   | HWAY      |
| FILE:               | tsr2-13.dgn | DN: T | (DOT | ck: TxDOT | DW: | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |
|                     |             |       |      |           |     |       |           |

TYPICAL EXAMPLES

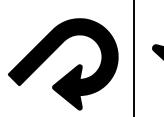
#### SIGN BLANK PUNCHING DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENTS WHEN SPECIFIED TO BE TYPE A ALUMINUM SIGNS (FOR MOUNTING TO GUIDE SIGN FACE)



Type B

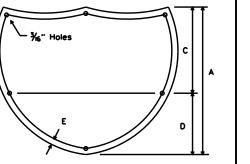


E-3





Down Arrow



15 1½

20 13/4

"Y" NO. OF EQUAL SPACES

3 EQUAL SPACES "X" NO. OF EQUAL SPACES

U.S. ROUTE MARKERS

Sign Size

24×24

30×24

36×36 45×36 48×48

60×48

2

3

STATE ROUTE MARKERS

| W  | No. of<br>Digits |  |
|----|------------------|--|
| 24 | 4                |  |
| 36 | 4                |  |
| 48 | 4                |  |
| 24 | 3                |  |
| 36 | 3                |  |
| 48 | 3                |  |

ARROW DETAILS

for Destination Signs (Type D)

Type A

| TYPE | LETTER SIZE             | USE      |
|------|-------------------------|----------|
| A-1  | 10.67" U/L and 10" Caps | Single   |
| A-2  | 13.33" U/L and 12" Caps | Lane     |
| A-3  | 16" & 20" U/L           | Exits    |
| B-1  | 10.67" U/L and 10" Caps | Multiple |
| B-2  | 13.33" U/L and 12" Caps | Lane     |
| B-3  | 16" & 20" U/L           | Exits    |

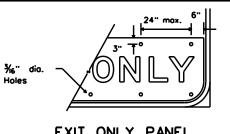
| CODE | USED ON SIGN NO. |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| E-3  | E5-1aT           |  |  |  |  |
| E-4  | Е5-1ьТ           |  |  |  |  |

NOTE

Arrow dimensions are shown in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for

The Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas (SHSD) can be found at the following website.

http://www.txdot.gov/

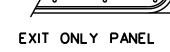


INTERSTATE ROUTE MARKERS

21

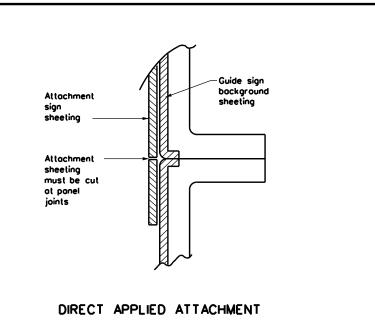
28

36



## MOUNTING DETAILS OF ATTACHMENTS TO GUIDE SIGN FACE

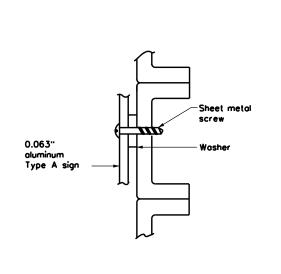
## ("EXIT ONLY" AND "LEFT EXIT" PANELS, ROUTE MARKERS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS)



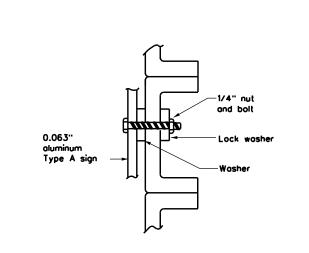


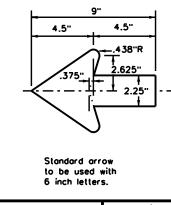
1. Sheeting for legend, symbols, and borders must be cut at panel joints.

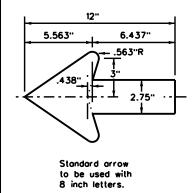
2. Direct applied attachment signs will be subsidiary to "Aluminum Signs" or "Fiberglass Signs".



SCREW ATTACHMENT



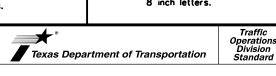




#### NUT/BOLT ATTACHMENT

#### NOTE:

Furnish Type A aluminum sign attachments only when specified in the plans. These signs will be paid for under "Aluminum Signs".



## TYPICAL SIGN **REQUIREMENTS**

TSR(5)-13

| ILE:                | tsr5-13.dgn | DN: Tx | :DOT | ck: TxDOT  | DW: | TxDOT | ck: TxDOT |  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|--|
| ©тxDOT October 2003 |             | CONT   | SECT | JOB        |     | н     | HIGHWAY   |  |
|                     |             | 6428   | 42   | 001        |     | IH-4  | 4, ETC.   |  |
| 12-03 7-1<br>9-08   | 3           | DIST   |      | COUNTY     |     |       | SHEET NO. |  |
| 3.00                |             | WFS    | W    | /ICHITA, E | ETC |       | 92        |  |